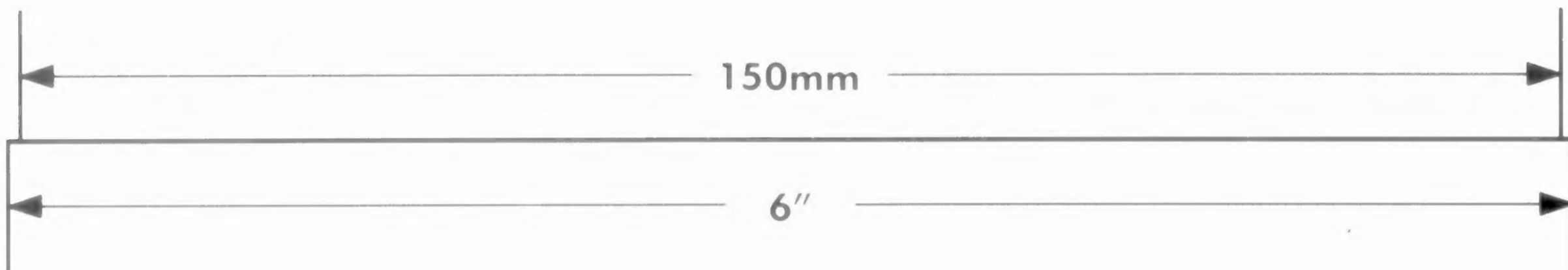
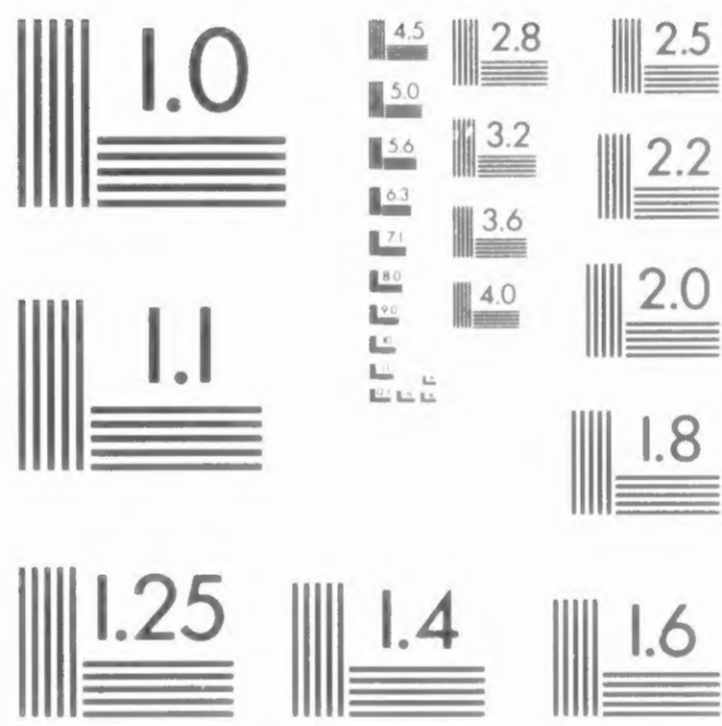
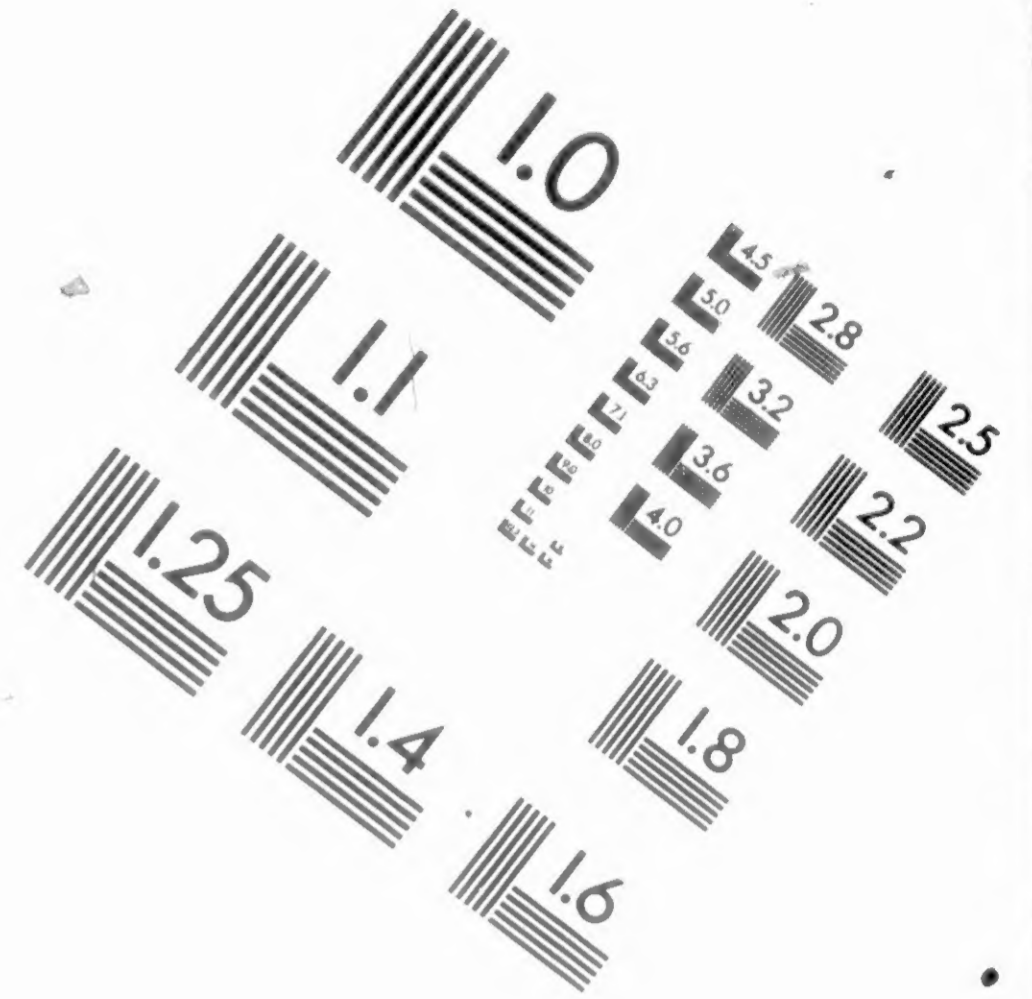
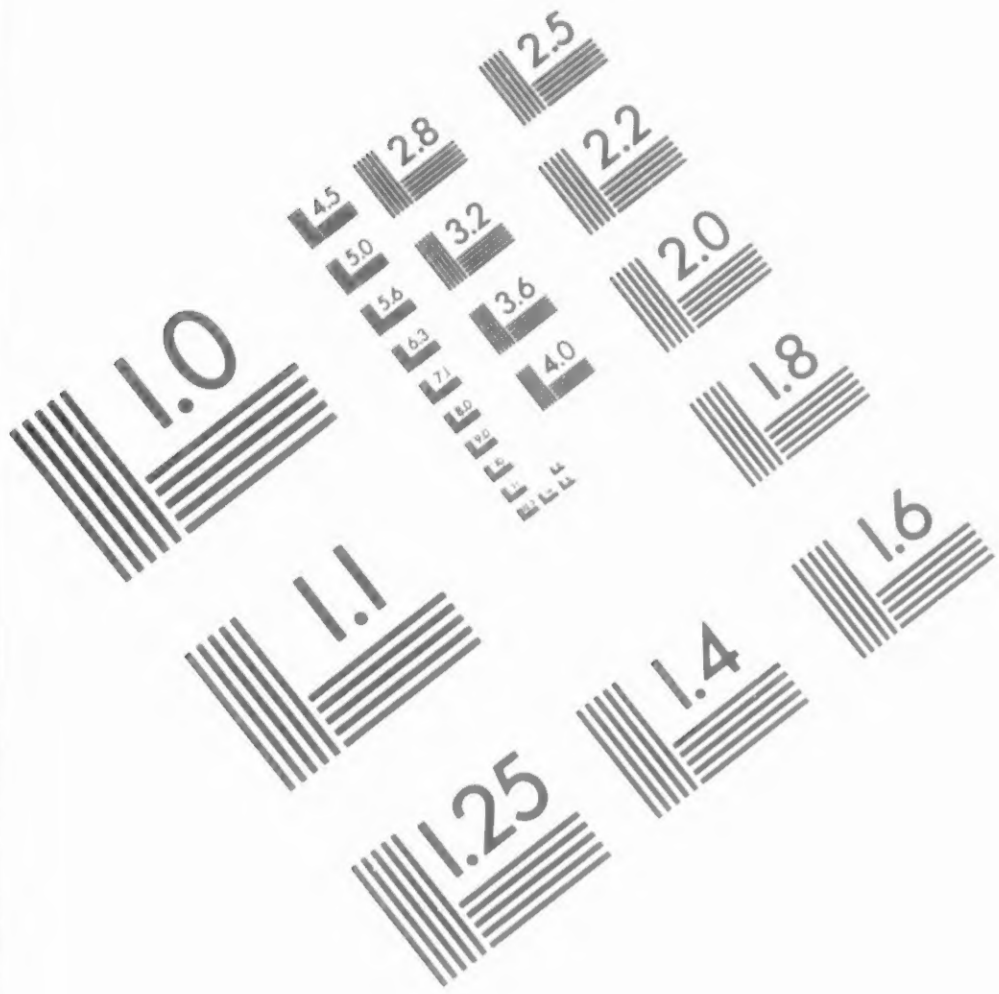


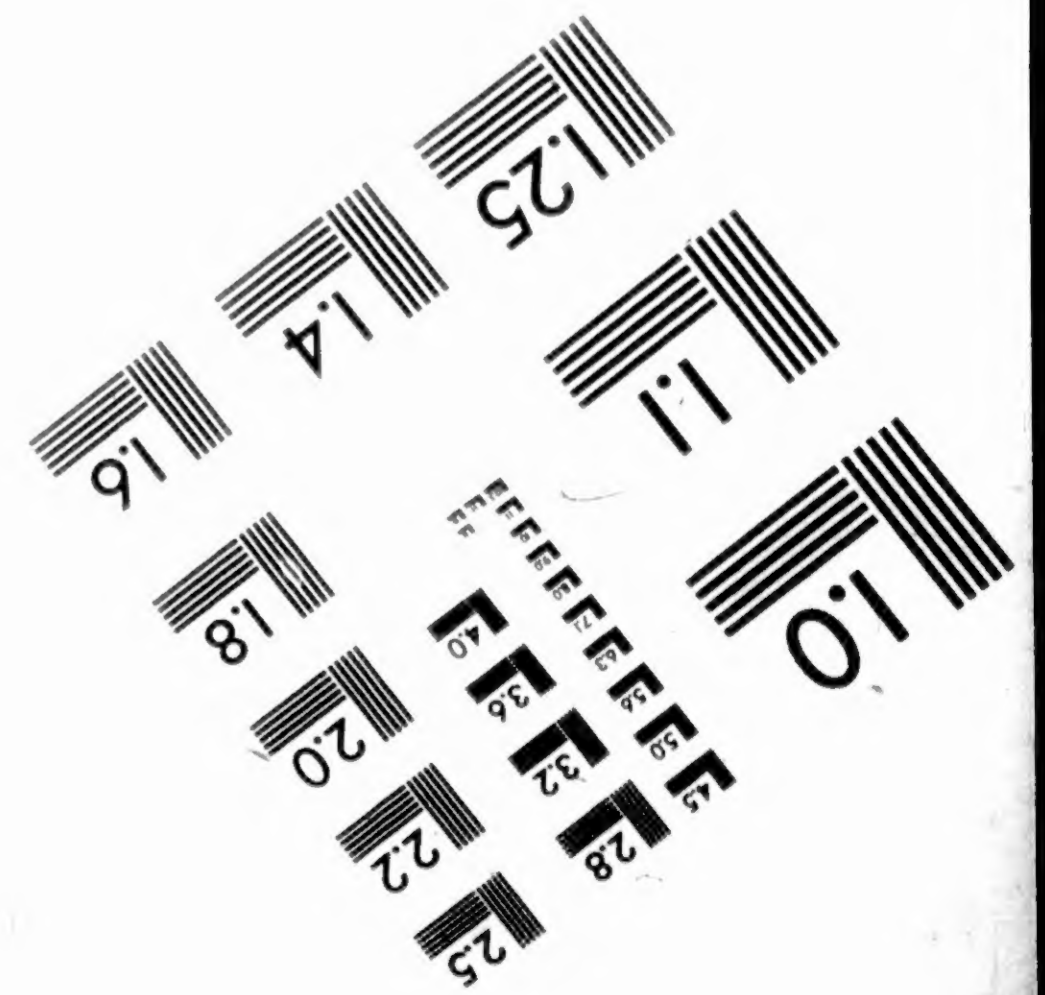
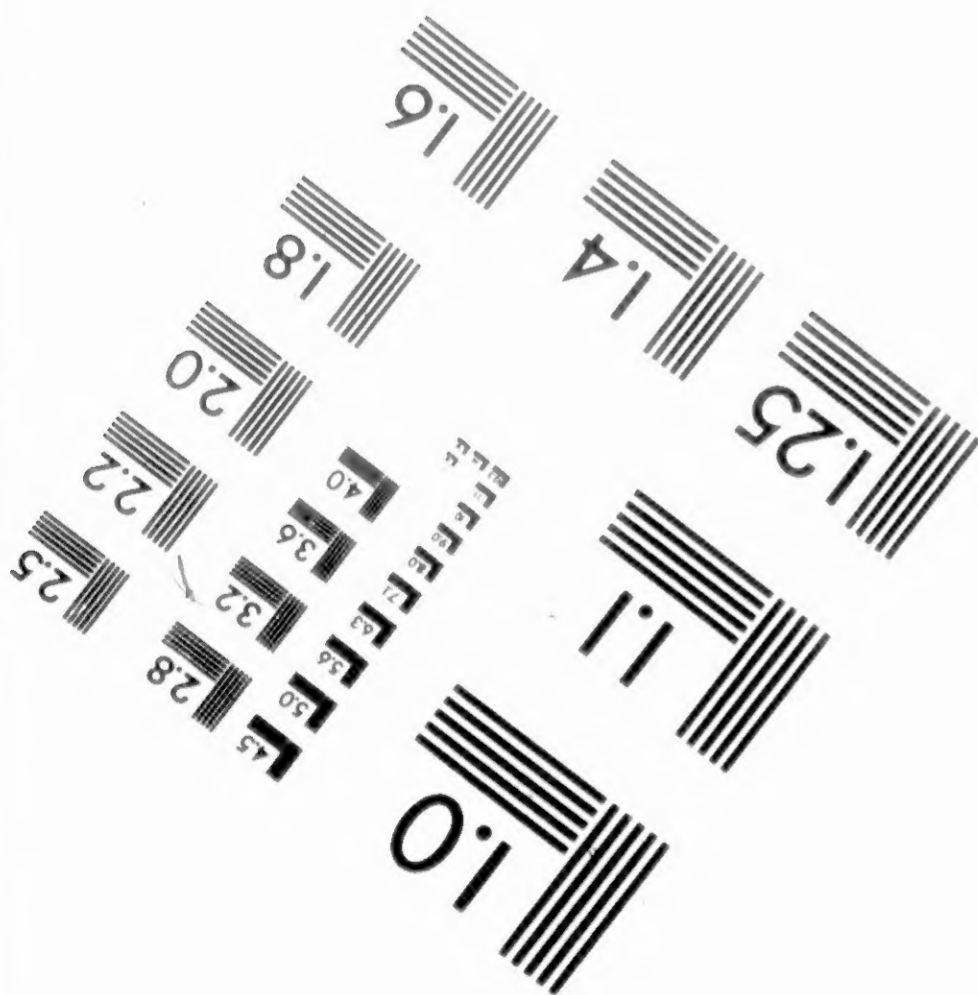
**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

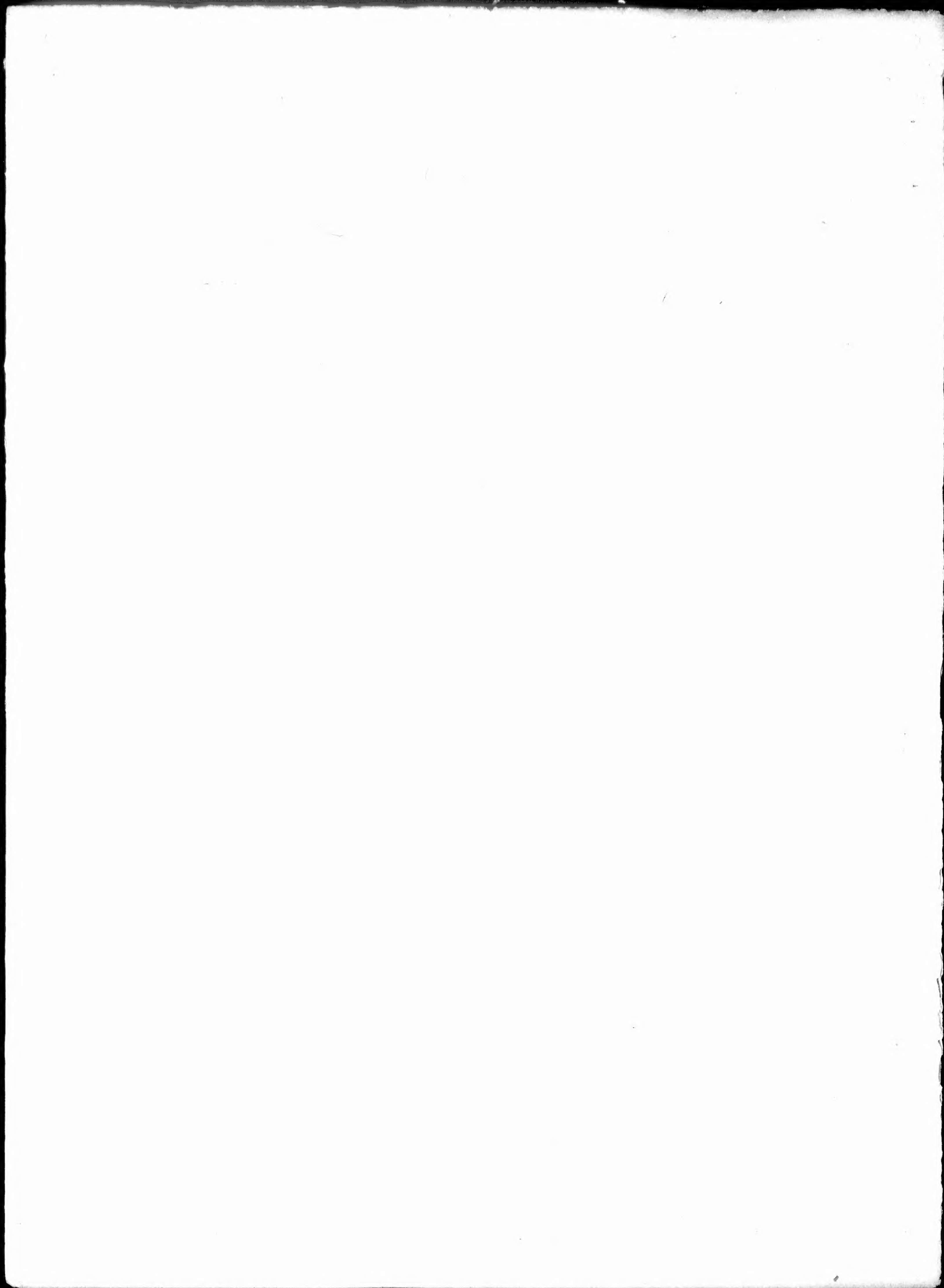
IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
 1653 East Main Street
 Rochester, NY 14609 USA
 Phone: 716/482-0300
 Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved





National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta Z-1

OPERATOR

CAMERA

7, Aug. 1998

10-14

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-02 Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1818

192

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1

8

1

8

ROLL

1

9

2

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The **1st Regiment Light Artillery** was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The **2d Regiment Light Artillery** consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Roll list

Roll Description

1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 1 Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney
- 2 Baker, George - Bogle, Harry
- 3 Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.
- 4 Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus
- 5 Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon
- 6 Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.
- 7 Curd, George - Eblin, Richard
- 8 Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis
- 9 Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew
- 10 Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin
- 11 Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David
- 12 Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.
- 13 Jackson, Washington - Jones, James
- 14 Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne
- 15 Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert
- 16 Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah
- 17 McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart
- 18 Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin
- 19 Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson
- 20 Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.
- 21 Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie
- 22 Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert
- 23 Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles
- 24 Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard
- 25 Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert
- 26 Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William

3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 27 Abel, William - Armour, Lewis
- 28 Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas
- 29 Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P.
- 30 Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.
- 31 Bryan, Solon - Carter, William
- 32 Cartman, John - Cook, Isham
- 33 Cook, John - Davis, Doctor
- 34 Davis, George - Easen, Samuel
- 35 Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay
- 36 Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkey, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William

Roll Description

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 78 Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
- 79 Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
- 80 Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
- 81 Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
- 82 Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
- 83 Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
- 84 Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
- 85 Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
- 86 Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
- 87 Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
- 88 Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
- 89 Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
- 90 Hooker, William - James, Warren
- 91 January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
- 92 Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
- 93 King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
- 94 Lewis, George W. - Manitoe, Samuel
- 95 Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
- 96 McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
- 97 Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
- 98 Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
- 99 Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
- 100 Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
- 101 Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
- 102 Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
- 103 Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
- 104 Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
- 105 Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
- 106 Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
- 107 Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
- 108 Woodam, Henry - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 109 Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
- 110 Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
- 111 Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
- 112 Bustis, Mondey - Clay, Henry
- 113 Clay, William - Davenport, William
- 114 Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John
8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery	
134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

Roll	Description
9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery	
154	Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
155	Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
156	Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
157	Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
158	Payne, James - Tory, Madison
159	Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George
10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery	
160	Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
161	Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
162	Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
163	Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
164	Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
165	Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
166	Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
167	Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
168	Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
169	Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
170	Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
171	Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
172	Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
173	Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
174	Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
175	Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
176	Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
177	Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
178	Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
179	Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
180	Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
181	Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
182	Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
183	Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
184	West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
185	Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
186	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
187	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

Roll Description

11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 188 Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.
- 189 Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James
- 190 Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan
- 191 Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.
- 192 Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.
- 193 Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman
- 194 Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James
- 195 Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.
- 196 Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John
- 197 Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph
- 198 Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.
- 199 Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard
- 200 Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis
- 201 Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.
- 202 Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius
- 203 King, George - Loucks, John A.
- 204 Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin
- 205 Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel
- 206 Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.
- 207 Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington
- 208 Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.
- 209 Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.
- 210 Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi
- 211 Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.
- 212 Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John
- 213 Tracy, John - Warren, John
- 214 Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
- 215 Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel
- 216 Wilson, William - Young, Francis
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.
- 217 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Earl, Peter - Young, William H.

12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 218 Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire
- 219 Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry
- 220 Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick
- 221 Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason
- 222 Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard
- 223 Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

- | Roll | Description |
|------|---|
| 262 | Willett, Robert - Young, William |
| 263 | Miscellaneous Service Cards
Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony |

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- | | |
|-----|--|
| 264 | Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry |
| 265 | Becton, Moses - Burke, George W. |
| 266 | Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney |
| 267 | Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William |
| 268 | Fulton, James - Hardy, William |
| 269 | Harget, Israel - Hovey, William |
| 270 | Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas |
| 271 | Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon |
| 272 | McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William |
| 273 | Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans |
| 274 | Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant |
| 275 | Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel |
| 276 | Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry |
| 277 | Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel |
| 278 | Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton |
| 279 | Wilson, Richard - Young, William |
| | Miscellaneous Service Cards
Acott, Isaac - Young, William |

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

- | | |
|-----|--|
| 280 | Able, John - Bernard, Albert |
| 281 | Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang |
| 282 | Brown, Thomas - Clark, William |
| 283 | Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry |
| 284 | Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry |
| 285 | Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe |
| 286 | Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas |
| 287 | Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram |
| 288 | Kennel, George - March, George |
| 289 | Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel |
| 290 | Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred |
| 291 | Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob |
| 292 | Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B. |
| 293 | Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred |

Roll	Description
294	Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin
295	Williams, Charles - Zinum, John
296	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

297	Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.
298	Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew
299	Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John Miscellaneous Service Cards Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 192

11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

Cartrig Ft. George

Co M, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6201367	26
2	6201530	27
3	6201684	28
4	6201845	29
5	6202002	30
6	6202152	31
7	6202325	32
8	6202433	33
9	6202552	34
10	6202668	35
11	6202780	36
12	6202883	37
13	9125920	38
14	8566-C-1888	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *393.126.8566 C 88,*

See also

REP. 647674

[Handwritten signature]

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Bartright

....., Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *11½* inches.

Complexion *OK*

Eyes *OK*; hair *OK*

Where born *N. Y.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 23*, 186*3*.

Where *Pro R. I.*

By whom *J. H. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into U.S.*

Service Jan 25, 1864

Sent to Gen Hosp New

Orleans July 22, 1864

Descriptive List forwarded

July 27" 1864 by Lt W

Ralph

Mustered out

Giffith

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Bartright
Sgt., Co. M., 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I., Jan. 25, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 25, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 23*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov., R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 District*

* This organization subsequently became Co. ~~M~~, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *8566-C-1888*

(356)

Fitz
Coyser
Camp

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Bartright
Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *25 Jan to 29 Feb*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

J. Underwood

6

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George W. Corbright
Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. Henderson
Copied.

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George M. Bartright
Pvt., Co. *M*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

6

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George W. Cortright

Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *date Sep. 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Gen. Hooker's U. Orleans since July 22, 1864. \$6 per m. due from enlistment to Oct. 30/64. Free on 19th Oct., 1864.*

Book mark:

Pabler
Copyist.

60

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George W Cortright
Pvt; Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(358)

Copyist.

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George W. Cartwright
Pot., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{50}{100}$ for *Camp &*

Gar Equip

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Tubbee

C

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Geo. W. Cortright

Prvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Six dollars per month due from Enlistment to 2/28 30/64

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Cortright.
Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Six dollars per month
due from Enlistment to
April 30/64
\$1.00 for Camp &
Garr. Exp.*

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Cortright
Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2⁹⁵/₁₀₀ for Co's Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Fursett

6. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Cortright
Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2 95/100 for Cr. Equipage.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fossett

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Cortright
Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 14 ¹¹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2 ⁹⁵/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: joined at original organization
Stok for one Munkit & accoutrements
retained 1 Musquito bar 1
Haversack lost.

Book mark: 393. 126. 8566 C. 88.

Forsitt

6

11 H.A. U.S.C.T.

George W. Cartright

Co. M, 11th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 8566-6-1888

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan. 9 . 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate — furnished.

Barnwell

(476)

Copyist.

Cartright, Geow

P, Co., 11 Reg't 158th

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
	Enlistment paper

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George W. Cartwright* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years* do declare that I am *20* years and *0* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

Given at *Providence*
The *23^d* day of *Dec*, 18*68*
Witness: *S. Shaw* *George W. Cartwright*

Discharged 18

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of

By *Wm J. & Sawyer*
4th Regiment of "H. Co."
Dec *23rd* 18*68*

Volunteered at *Providence*
George W. Cartwright
No. *101*



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Rhode Island



Town of

Providence

I, *George W Cartright* born in _____
in the State of *New York* aged *20* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *23^d*
day of *Dec* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years* unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *George W Cartright* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *23^d* day of *Dec* 18 *63*

BEFORE *John LeRoy* Public *George W Cartright*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George W Cartright*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Dark complexion, is *5* feet, *11 1/2* inches high, *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair

H. Congley
Major, 14th Regiment of *H. Congley* *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

31
Carrington, John W.

Com, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6201075	26
2	6201499	27
3	6201655	28
4	6201816	29
5	6201995	30
6	6202124	31
7	6202277	32
8	6202407	33
9	6202527	34
10	6202642	35
11	6202755	36
12	6202964	37
13	9125928	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: V114, P. 292, 79. 113. 689

See also

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Cortright

, Co *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *N. York*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 12*, 186 *3*

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J. E. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into U. S.*

Service Jan 25, 1864

Corporal Jan 25/64, Died

in Regt Hospital at Camp

Parapet La Sept 2' 1865 of

Bilious Remittent Fever.

Mustered out

Griffith

C | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John M. Cortright

Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence, R. I. Jan. 25, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 25, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 12*, 1863.

Where *Prov., R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 District*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Cortright
Cofl. Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *23 Jan to 29 Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp.*
Jan. 25/64

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. ...
Copyst.

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John W Cortright

Corp, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Corporal Jan 25/64*

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Anderson
Copyst.

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Bartright
Cerfel, Co. *M*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *M*., 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

T. A. B.

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Cortright
Sers'l., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Sept. 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$6 per m. due from enlistment to April 30/64 -
Free m. 100 April, 1861.*

Book mark:

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John W Cortright.
Cap, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John W Cortright
Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(358)

Copyist.

C

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John W Cortright
Capt, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan to Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$189 for Camp & Car Expse*

Book mark:

A. J. Tubbell

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John W. Cochrane

Cap, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *\$ 25.4 for Camp & Gun Equip*

Book mark:

A. Atubell

6

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Sam'l Conright
Copl, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ⁶⁵/100 for *ex G. Equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forsyth

6. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Conbright
Capt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 65 for 100 for G. Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fiorsett

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Cortright
Corpl., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: ^{*as recruit from depot} joined ~~at~~ ~~company~~ ~~organization~~
Died at Camp Parapet La. Sept 2nd 65.
Bil Remit Fever. Final statement
and inventory of effects forwarded
Sept 7/65.

*. As appears on Roll.

Book mark: V. 114. P. 292. 79. 113. 689
Jan 4/66.

Forssett

Cartwright, John W.
Corp, Co. M., 11 Reg U. S. C. H. A.

10 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 4
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers.
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 5	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John W. Cortright* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years* do declare that I am *26* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*.

Given at *Providence*
The *12th* day of *Dec* 18*63*
Witness: *Al Chase*

John W. Cortright

No. *M 13*

Volunteered at *Providence*

Dec 12th 1863

By *Wm J. Campbell*
14 Regiment of *Vol*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged *18*



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Town of



I, *John W Cortright* born in *Providence*
in the State of *New York* aged *26* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *12*
day of *Dec* 18 *67* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *John W Cortright* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence* *John W Cortright*
this *12th* day of *Dec* 18 *67*
BEFORE *Mr John Leamy Putnam*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner MD

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John W Cortright*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Mulatto complexion, is *five* feet, *9* inches high, *black* eyes, *black* hair

J. H. Conroy
Major *14* Regiment of *Volunteers*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Receipt for Effects of
Corpl John W. Cartwright
Co. 11th U.S. C. Art.

Camp Parapet La Sept 5/65
Received of 1st Lt Warren Ralph 11th U.S.C. (A) /
the following effects of Corporal John W. Cortright
Co M 11th U.S.C. (A) / now deceased, which I claim as
his brother

(1) Cap (1) Great Coat (1) Flannel sack coat, (2) Pcs
trousers (1) Pa Drawers (1) Pa. Shoes (1) Pa Socks (1) Blanket
and (2) Rubber blankets

George W. Cortright

Camp Krapet La
Sept. 6. 1865

Ralph Warren ^{1st Lt 11th Reg}
C. A. Wy, Comdg Co. "M"

Encloses Final Statements
and Inventory of Effects in
the case of John W. Cartwright
of his Co.

Smith

Transmitting Final
Statements and Inventory
of Effects of Corporal John
W. Cartwright

Recd R. A. 2. June 10, 1865

Camp Parapet La Sept 6/65-

J. C. Whiting Jr
Adj't 11th U.S.C.A. (N.Y.)

I have the honor
to enclose herewith Final Statements and In-
ventory of Effects of Corporal John W. Cortright
Co "M" 11th U.S.C.A. (N.Y.) who died in Regt Hospital
at Camp Parapet La Sep. 2^d 1865 - of Billious Remit-
tent Fever.

Very respectfully yours obt servt
Warren Ralph

1st Lt 11th U.S.C.A. (N.Y.)

Comdy Co. "M"

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Retained

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Capt. John W. Cortright

Late of Company M

11th Reg't of U S C Art'y

Volunteers, who died at Camp Parapet La.

on the 2nd day of September 1863



Inventory of the effects of John W. Cortright late
 a Captain of Captain M. H. Southwick's Company M of
 the 11th Regiment of U.S.C. Art'y (Reg) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
 the 12th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 25th day of January 1864, at Prov. R.I.
 in Company M, 11th Regiment of U.S.C. Art'y (Reg) Volunteers, to serve Three
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of New York; he was 26 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches
 high, Mulatto complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Camp Parapet La on the 2^d day of September 1865, by
 reason of Bilious Remittent Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	0	Pairs trousers.....	2	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....	1	Pairs flannel drawers.....	2	2 Rubber Blankets	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....	1	Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	1		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets <u>Wool</u>	1		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Capt
John W. Cortright, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of his Brother George W. Cortright at _____
 to be disposed of by a ~~Committee of Administration~~

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Parapet La

DATE: September 6th 1865

Warren Ralph
1st Lt 11th U.S.C. Art'y (Reg)
 Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Capt. John W. Corbright

Late of Company *M.*

11th Reg't of *U. S. C. A. (H. G.)*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Parapet*

on the *2^d* day of *September* 1865.



Inventory of the effects of John W. Cortright late
 a Corporal of Captain H. K. Southwick's Company M of
 the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. Art'y (Hvy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
 the 12th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 25th day of January 1864, at Prov. R. I.
 in Company M, 11th Regiment of U. S. C. Art'y Volunteers, to serve Three
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of New York; he was 26 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches
 high, Mulatto complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Camp Parapet La. on the 2nd day of September 1865, by
 reason of Bilious Remittant Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	<u>2</u>	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....	<u>1</u>	Pairs flannel drawers.....	<u>1</u>	<u>Rubber Blanket</u>	<u>1</u>
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	<u>1</u>	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....	<u>1</u>	Pairs shoes.....	<u>1</u>		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	<u>1</u>		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	<u>1</u>		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Copied
John W. Cortright, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of his brother George W. Cortright at _____
 _____ ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Parapet La.
 DATE: September 6th 1865

Warren Ralph
1st Lt. U. S. C. Art'y
 Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Capt John M. Cortright

Late of Company *M.*

11th Reg't of *U.S.C.A. (Hq)*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Parapet La*

on the *22^d* day of *September* 186*5*.



Inventory of the effects of John W. Cartright late
 a Corporal of Captain H. K. Buttrick's Company M. of
 the 11th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (V) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
 the 12th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 25th day of January 1864, at Prov. R. I.
 in Company M., 11th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (V) Volunteers, to serve Three
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of New York; he was 26 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches
 high, Melanch complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Royal Hospital, at
Camp Parapet La on the 2nd day of September 1865; by
 reason of Billious Remittent Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	2	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....	1	Pairs flannel drawers.....	1	2 Rubber B Gumboots	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....	1	Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	1		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets <u>Wool</u>	1		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Coapt
John W. Cartright, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of his brother George W. Cartright at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Parapet La.

DATE: September 6th 1865

Warren Ralph
1st Lt 11th U.S.C.A. (V)
 Commanding the Company.

11/16
 Account for Expenses
 sent to Capt. H.
 H.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corporal John W. Cortright

*11th Reg't of U.S.C.A. (Hq.)
 2d Div. 2nd Sigs. Co.*
VOLUNTEERS.

From July 2, 1864 to Sept 1, 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

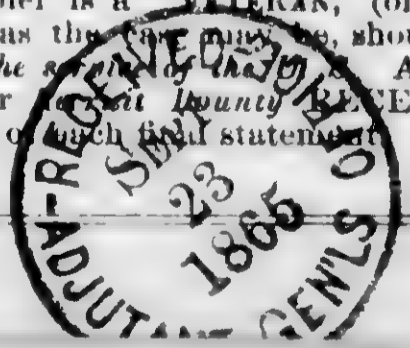
NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U.S.A.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Sept 25. 1865
 Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that John W. Corbright, a Corporal of
Captain H. K. Southwick's Company (M) of the 11th Regiment of U.S. C. A. (M)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in _____, State
of New York, aged 26 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Mulatto complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 12th day of December, 1863; at Providence R. I.
by Maj. J. C. Engley, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 25th day of January, 1864, at
Providence R. I., by Capt. W. Silvey U.S.A.; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death - He died in Regt Hospital at Camp Parapet
La Sep. 2^d 1865 of Bil Remitt. Fever - Free April 19th 1861

The said John W. Corbright was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. H. H. Hansen, to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Forty-five & $\frac{17}{100}$ dollars, since the 1st day of January,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: 1 Nipper 20¢ / 1 Screw driver 23¢
1 Tompin ad ¢
 $\frac{45}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La, this 6th day
of September, 1865.

Warren Ralph
12th U.S.C.A. (M)
Commanding Company

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corporal John W. Cortright
1st Reg't of U.S. C. & H.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and his dependents must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that John W. Cartright a Corporal of
 Captain H. K. Southwick's Company (M) of the 11th Regiment of U.S.C.A.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in _____, State
 of New York, aged 26 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Malatto complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Providence R.I. Dec 12/63, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 25th day
 of January, 1865; (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death - He died in Regt^l Hoopd
at Camp Parapet La Sep. 2^d 1865 of Bil Remit. Fever - Free Apr. 19/61

The said John W. Cartright was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Hemmanson to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Forty-five & 17/100 dollars, since the 1st day of January,
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled: He has received from the United States
00/100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz:

- (1) Wiper 20¢ (1) Screw driver 25¢
- (1) Tompion 22¢ 45/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La, this 6th day
 of September, 1865:

Warren Ralph
1st Lt. 11th U.S.C.A.
 Commanding Company.

14
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corporal John W. Corbry
11th Reg't of U. S. C. A. (Hj)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man, or full rate, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *enrolled*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," or RECRUIT, the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be underlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that John M. Cortright, a Corporal of
 Captain H. K. Szwed's Company (M) of the 11th Regiment of U.S.C. A. (Hq)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in _____, State
 of New York, aged 26 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Mulatto complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 12th day of December, 1863, at Providence R.I.
 by Maj. J. C. Engley, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 25th day of January, 1864, at
Providence R.I., by Capt. W. Silbey U.S.A.; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death - He died in Regt Hosptl at Camp
Parapet La Sep. 2^d 1865 - of Bil Remit. Fever - Free April 19th 1861

The said John M. Cortright was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Handhansen, to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Forty-five & $\frac{47}{100}$ dollars, since the 1st day of January,
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: (1) Wiper 20 C (1) Screw driver 23 C
(1) Tom pin 02 C
 _____ $\frac{45}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La, this 6th day
 of September, 1865.

Warren Ralph
1st Lt 11th U.S.C. A. (Hq)
 Commanding Company

Retained
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corporal John W. Cortright
11th Reg't of U. S. C. A. (Hq.)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (OR RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*.) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* *Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that John W. Cortright, a Corporal of
Captain Henry H. Southwick Company (M) of the 11th Regiment of U.S.C. A. H.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in _____, State
of New York, aged 26 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Mulatto complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 12th day of December, 1863, at Providence R.I.
by Maj. J. C. Engley, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 25th day of January, 1864, at
Providence R.I., by Capt. W. Silbey U.S.A.; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death - He died in Regt. Hospital at Camp
Parapet La Sep. 27 1865 of Bil. Remitt. Fever - Free April 19/61

The said John W. Cortright was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Handhansen, to include the 28 day of February, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Forty-five & $\frac{17}{100}$ dollars, since the 1st day of January,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: 1 Wiper 20¢ 1 Screw driver 23¢ 1 Tom pin
02¢
 $\frac{45}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La, this 6th day
of September, 1865.

Warren Ralph
1st Lt 11th U.S.C. A. H.
Commanding Company .

512
Cartright Prime

Co M, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 1 3 7 6	26
2	6 2 0 1 5 3 8	27
3	6 2 0 1 6 8 5	28
4	6 2 0 1 8 4 6	29
5	6 2 0 2 0 0 3	30
6	6 2 0 2 1 5 3	31
7	6 2 0 2 3 0 6	32
8	6 2 0 2 5 1 4	33
9	6 2 0 2 9 5 1	34
10	9 1 2 5 9 2 9	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: V 93 P 209. 69. 319. 583
V 112 P. 20/70. CD.

See also

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Cortright
....., Co *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *45* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Lt Brn*

Eyes *OK*; hair *OK*

Where born *N York*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 6*, 1864

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into Service*
Jan 25, 64 by Capt W Silvey
at Providence R. I.

Discharged the Service of the
U.S. at Camp Parapet La

Feb 10" 1865 by order of Maj
Gen Hewlbut on Surgeons

certificate of disability
Mustered out

Griffith

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cortright
*Prvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I., Jan. 25, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 25, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 6*, 1864.

Where *Provd., R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 distinct*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Tahler

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Costright

Prst, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *25 Jan to 29 Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. Hudson
Copyist.

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franc Cortright
Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

J. Anderson
Copied.

B | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Prime Castright

Priv.; Co. *M*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 18*64*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

T. A. C. L. E. R.

(358)

Copyist.

6

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Daine Cortright

Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Sep. 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$6 per m. due from
enlistment to ap. 30/64.
Free on 19th ap. 1864.*

Book mark: _____

Tabler

Copyist.

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Prinie Cortright.

Pl., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

A. Hubbell

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Prince Cartwright.
Det., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbee

C ¹¹ Harty U.S.C.T.

Prime Cortright
Priv, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged Feb. 10
1864 By order of Maj.
Gen. Hurlburt on Surg's
Certif. of Disability

Book mark:.....

(358)

Fitz
Copyist
Compr.

6. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Prime Contright
Civ., Co M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La, *Oct 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *joined at original organiza-*
tion. Discharged at Camp
Paraket La. Feb. 10. /65. By order
of Maj Gen. Heurburt.

Book mark: *V. 93. P. 209. 69. 319. 583*
V. 112. P. 20/70. C. D.

G. Onett

Cartwright, Prime

P., Co. M., 11 Reg U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, *Prime Cortright* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *Providence* The *6th* day of *July* 18*64*

Witness: *J. M. Hayes*

Prime Cortright
mark

No. *1114*

Volunteered at *Providence*

Company 6th 1864

By *Wm. H. P. Sawyer*
14th Regiment of *Inf.*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of

Discharged 18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____ The _____ day of _____

Witness _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

Rhode Island

Town of

Providence

I, *Prime Cortright* born in _____
in the State of *New Jersey* aged *48* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *6th*
day of *July* 18 *64* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Prime Cortright* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *6th* day of *July* 18 *64* *Prime Cortright*
BEFORE *Mr John L Noyes* *Publick* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Prime Cortright*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Light Brown complexion, is *5* feet, *6* inches high. *Dark* eyes *Dark* hair

Major *14th* Regiment of *W. Army* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

McL 11 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

1875-9
673
IN THE CASE OF
Prime Cortright
a Private of Co. M
Eleventh Reg't of U.S.C.A. (H.)

Hd. Qrs. 3rd Batt. 11th U.S.C.A. (H.)
Camp Parapet, La., Jan 21/65

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Nelson Hall

Lt. Col. 11th U.S.C.A. (H.)
Comdg. 3rd Batt. 11th U.S.C.A. (H.)
Carrollton District

Hugh D. [unclear]
Jan 23d 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Received (A. G. Office) , 186 .

[Signature]

Ent. [unclear]
[Circular stamp: RECEIVED FEB 23 1865]

Approved Feb. 6th 5.

[Signature]

Hd Qrs Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans Feb 8th 1865

To be discharged
By command of
Maj Genl Hurlbut,

[Signature]
Capt & Adjutant General

Memo:
Det. 93. P. 209. 69.
1871

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Prime Cortright a Private of Captain Henry Th. Southwick's Company, (M) of the Eleventh Regiment of United States Cavalry (Regt) was enlisted by Major J. C. Congley of the Regiment of at Providence R. I. on the Sixth day of January 1864, to serve Three years; he was born in in the State of New York is Forty six years of age, Five feet Six inches high, Light Brown complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 61 days.* He is unfit for duty on account of lameness caused by the kick of a mule whilst in the discharge of his duty as teamster (in June 1864)

STATION: Camp Parapet La
DATE: January 18th 1865

Warren Ralph
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Prime Cortright Private of Captain H. T. Southwick's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of permanent lameness in right knee, produced by inflammation in that joint, produced by a kick on the knee by a mule whilst in the line of his duty. This man is fifty and 5/8 years old. He has done no active service for several months past, nor is there any probability of doing duty in future. Can earn his living.

D. Carpenter Surgeon, 11th U. S. C.
Artillery / Heavy
Surgeon in charge of District of
Carrollton

DISCHARGED, this 15th day of February 1865, at
Greenville La

W. S. S. S.
Colonel
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town County State

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

310

Casey, George

Co M, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6201365	26
2	6201528	27
3	6201798	28
4	6202950	29
5	9125917	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

393.152 CD

See also

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Casey

....., Co *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *OK*

Eyes *OK*; hair *OK*

Where born *N. Y.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 23*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov R, I.*

By whom *J. H. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into U.S.*

Service Jan 25, 1864

Sent to Lovell U.S. Gen Hosp
Portsmouth Grove R, I. Feb 21

1864. Discharged by order of
Maj Gen Dix on Surg Certif. of
disability Mch 9/64. Notice rec'd
from J. W. Merriam Capt Surg -
executive officer - by order of

Griffith

MAY. 14

9125517

1861

Wm. J. Cormick U.S.A. Surg.
in charge -

Head Quarters Dept of the East April
26, 1864

Henry H. Southwick

Capt Comdg. Co.

Mustered out

6 | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Casey
Priv., Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I., Jan. 25, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 23, 1863.

Where Provd., R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1 district

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Casey
Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *25 Jan to 29 Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Lovell Genl. Hospital Portsmouth Grove*

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. Underwood
Copyst.

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Casey

Prvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich + Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Mich 9/64
- at Lovell Gen Hosp (R.I.)
by order of Major Gen Dix
on Surg Art'y of Dio

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. ...

Copyist.

6. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Casey
Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La., Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined at original organiza-*
tion. Discharged at Lowell
U. S. General Hospital
Mch 9/64. By order of Maj
Gen. Dix.

Book mark: *393. 132 C. D.*

Fiorsett

Casey, George

P., Co. M., 11 Regt. U. S. C. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers.
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l.	Transfer to Hosp'l.
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George Casey*, *3 years* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

do declare that I am *29* years and

Given at *Providence*
The *23^d* day of *Dec*

George Casey
18 *63*

Witness: *W. Chase*

No. *300*

George Casey
Volunteered at *Providence*

Dec 23^d 1865

By *Wm J. Buckley*
14 Regiment of *Heads*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ ; that the said

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island



Town of Providence

I, George Casey born in Providence aged 29 years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 23rd day of Dec 1868 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, George Casey do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence this 23rd day of Dec 1868. BEFORE Mr John Lee Lynn

his mark George Casey

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John S. Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Casey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark complexion, is 5 feet, 7 inches high, Dark eyes, Dark hair

J. B. Engley 1st Regt of 14th Volunteers, Recruiting Officer.

7

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

George Casey

Priv of Company *M*

14 Regiment of *R. I. N. A.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Dischg? Mar. 9/64



June 7/64

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *George Casey*
Rank: *Privt* Company: *M* Regiment: *14*
Arm: *W. Art* State: *R. I.*
Nature of Casualty: *Dischg?*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)
.....
.....
.....

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.
.....
.....

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.
.....

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.
Roll 22 Lowell
Mar. R. I. '64

BY WHOM CERTIFIED
N. G. Lornick
C. S. U. S. A.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.
March 9, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.
Cotnamouth Grove R. I.

John Gould
Clerk.

oss

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper receipt for the duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

1864 9
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF

George Casey
a Private Co. M.
14th. R. P. Co. Reg't of Heavy Art'y.
11th U.S.

APPROVED

C. M. Bonnyell

Surgeon, U. S. A.,

Medical Director Dept of the East.

Hd. Qu. Dept of the East
New York March 4 1864

To be discharged without
pay and allowances in ac-
cordance with Par. 1371 Revised

By Command of
Major General Dix
Wilson Barton
Cap. & Adjt.
U. S. A.

Received (A. G. Office), 186

On/ on O. P. Cas

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 CERTIFICATE
 OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private George Casey ^{Lieut} of ^{Captain} Charles M. Smith's Company, (M.) of the 74th R. I. Colored Regiment of United States Heavy Artillery was enlisted by J. C. Engley of the 74th Regiment of Providence R. I. at Providence R. I. on the Twenty-eighth day of December 1863, to serve Three years; he was born in New York in the State of New York is Twenty-nine years of age, Five feet Seven inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty Sixty days.*

STATION: Portsmouth Grove R. I.
 DATE: March 1st. 1864

M. F. Cornick
 Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
 Commanding Company Hosp. pro tem.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said George Casey of Lieut Charles M. Smith's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of Amputation of both eyes - Had the Amputation before enlistment - Has done no duty since he has been in service - Will be able to earn a fair subsistence - Unable for elevated Cook under existing instructions relating to Colored troops - His ability now that will entitle to pension -

M. F. Cornick
 Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this Ninth day of March 1864, at Lowell General Hospital U.S.A. Portsmouth Grove R. I.

M. F. Cornick
 Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.
 Commanding the Hosp. pro tem

The soldier desires to be addressed at
 Town Alabama Centie County Greene State N. Y.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Casey, Reuben S.

Co M, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 1 3 6 4	26
2	6 2 0 1 5 2 7	27
3	6 2 0 1 6 8 2	28
4	6 2 0 1 8 4 3	29
5	6 2 0 2 0 0 0	30
6	6 2 0 2 1 5 0	31
7	6 2 0 2 3 0 3	32
8	6 2 0 2 4 3 1	33
9	6 2 0 2 5 5 2	34
10	6 2 0 2 6 6 6	35
11	6 2 0 2 7 7 8	36
12	6 2 0 2 8 8 1	37
13	9 7 2 5 9 1 8	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:—

See also

5118808300mm
usda 5/14/32 exp

Handwritten signature
H

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben H. Casey

....., Co *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *OK*

Eyes *OK*; hair *OK*

Where born *N. Y.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 23*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov A. I.*

By whom *J. H. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Jan 25/64*

Mustered out

Giffith

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben D. Casey
Prov., Co. *M*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence, R. I., Jan. 25, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 25, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 23*, 186 *3*.

Where *Prov., R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 distinct*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Casey

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben D Casey
Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 25 Jan to 29 Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J Underwood Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ruben D Casey
Priv, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nich + aple*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Anderson
(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben D. Casey
Co. *M*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Casey

Copyist.

6

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Reuben D. Casey
Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Sep. 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$6 per m. due from*
enlistment to Feb. 30, 1864.
None on 19th Feb., 1864.

Book mark:

T. H. C. C.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben D. Case
Pt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben D Casey
Pot., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{05}{100}$ for Camp

Far Egypt

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben D Casey
Plt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 5, Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *05^c for Camp & Gear Expense*

Book mark:

(358)

A. Hubbell
Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben D. Casey
Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *vs for Camp
& Gar Equipage*

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

6. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin D. Casey
Priv, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *25/100* for *Advance Stores*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. F. Fennell

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abner S. Casey
Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 25/100 for *Advance Store*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Frost

6. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben D. Casey
Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La., Oct 2, 1865.
Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.
Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 43 ⁷⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: joined at original organiza-
tion. Stop for one Musket & Acces-
sories retained. 1 Bed Sack. 1
Screw driver. Tompson lost

Book mark :

Forsyth

Casey, Reuben D

P, Co., 11 Reg't USCHA

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
	Enlistment papers

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Reuben Selmon Casey* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years* do declare that I am *18* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

Given at *Providence* *Reuben Selmon Casey*
The *23rd* day of *June* 18 *68* *month*
Witness: *Stephens*

No. *39*

Reuben Selmon Casey

Volunteered at *Providence*

Dec 23rd
1868

By *Wm J & E Engley*
4th Regiment of *Artillery*

enlistment; last served in Company (

Reg't of

Discharged

18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island

Town of
Providence



I, *Reuben Delmore Casey* born in _____
in the State of *New York* aged *18* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *23rd*
day of *Dec* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Reuben Delmore Casey* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *23* day of *Dec* 18 *63*.
BEFORE *Mr John L. Ayer Public Notary*

Reuben ^{his} *Delmore Casey*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

John S. Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Reuben Delmore Casey*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Dark complexion, is *5* feet, *5* inches high. *Dark* eyes *Dark* hair

J. C. Emery
" "
May 14th Regiment of *60th* *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Casey William M.

Co M, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 1 3 6 6	26
2	6 2 0 1 5 2 9	27
3	6 2 0 1 6 8 3	28
4	6 2 0 1 8 4 4	29
5	6 2 0 2 0 0 1	30
6	6 2 0 2 1 5 7	31
7	6 2 0 2 5 0 4	32
8	6 2 0 2 4 3 2	33
9	6 2 0 2 5 5 3	34
10	6 2 0 2 6 6 7	35
11	6 2 0 2 7 7 9	36
12	6 2 0 2 8 8 2	37
13	9 1 2 5 9 1 9	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 2399938 common

Handwritten signature

C | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William M. Casey

....., Co *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *DK*

Eyes *DK*; hair *DK*

Where born *N. Y.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 23*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov. A. I.*

By whom *J. B. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into U. S.
Service Jan 25, 1864*

Griffith

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William M. Casey
Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I., Jan. 25, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 23, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1 District

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tabler

6

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William M Casey

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 25 Jan to 29 Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J Underwood

Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William M Casey
Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Hudson
Copyist.

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William M. Casey
Sgt., Co. *M*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer

C *W. Harty* U.S.C.T.

William M. Casey
Pvt, Co *M*, *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd. *Harty*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Sept. 1*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *6. per m. due from*
enlistment to apr 30/64
Free before apr. 19/61

Book mark:

(358)

Fitz
Compr.

C 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William M Casey
Pot., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubber
Copyist.

C

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William M Casey
Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubblee

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William M Casey
Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1867.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 23¢ for Ordnance
Stores.

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

Co

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William M. Casey
Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *23¢ for Ordnance*
Stores

Book mark:

A. Hibbee

6 | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

William N. Wasey
Squad, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

G. H. Wasey
Copyist.

10

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William M Casey

Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1, Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage one month's pay by Gen of F.O. Co. M. Gen. O. No. 18. Batt Med. Dep. July 21st 65.

Book mark:

Forsett

(358)

Copyist.

6. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William M. Casey
Priv., Co. M., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La., Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 2 ³⁹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2 ⁴⁷/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: fined at original organization
Stop 1 month the pay by Gen of I.O. Co. M.
Gen O. No. 18. Batt Old. Lrs July 21/65.
1 Bed Sack. 1 Taper 1 Camp blanket

Book mark :

(861)

F. J. Forester
Copyist.

Casey, William M.
P, Co. M, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers.
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Martin Casey* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years* do declare that I am *19* years and *3* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

Given at *Providence*
The *23rd* day of *Dec* 18*68*
Witness: *Alcham* *William Martin Casey*
mark

No. *307*

Am Martin Casey

Volunteered at *Providence*

Dec 23rd 1868

By *Alcham J. B. Buckley*
*1st Regiment of *Alcham**

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island

Town of Providence



I, William Martin Casey born in New York aged 19 years, and by occupation a Carpenter DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 23rd day of Dec 1868 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, William Martin Casey do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence

this 23 day of Dec 1868

BEFORE

John Lebyn Pulh...

William Martin Casey mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Martin Casey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Dark complexion, is 5 feet, 11 inches high. Dark eyes Dark hair

W. C. Engley
Major 1st Regiment of No. 1st Reg. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Casey William M.
Ordnance Dept U.S.A. (N.Y.)

Change and Specification
preferred against

16 Jan 1865
Rec^d Bate No 2 July 12 1865

Charge and Specification preferred
against Casey, William M, private Co. M
11th U.S. Col. Art'y (Hvy)

Charge - Absence without leave

Specification - That Casey, William M, private
of Company M 11th U.S. Col. Art'y (Hvy), did leave
the camp of the said Co. M, without permission
from proper authority, and was found roving
about the plantations above the Parapet.

All this at Camp Parapet de on or about
the 9th day of July 1865 -

Warren Ralph
1st Lt 11th U.S. Col. Art'y
Officer preferring the charge

Witnesses,

2^d Lt J. A. Belcher 11th U.S. Col. Art'y
Corporal Joseph Johnson Co K 11th U.S. Col. Art'y
Private William Itchison Co M, 11th U.S. Col. Art'y

Mr Ellbrook

William M. Casey

Co. M. 11. U.S. 64. Hvy

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 21, 1876

Mr. Ellerbrook Vol. C. T., 187
Wanted in the case of William W. Casey, Co. M,
11 Reg't U.S.C.A. (Hvy)
Copy of General Order No. 18
Musters Roll for
July and August 1865 reports him "Stoppage
one month's pay by sentence of F.O. 6 M.G.O.
No. 18 Batt H. of July 21, 1865"

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

P. J. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Mar. 28, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187
Reply in case of W. W. Casey, Pt. Co. M
11 Reg't U.S.C.A. (Hvy)

1st Qr. 3rd Bat. 11 U.S.C.A. (Hvy.)
Camp Parapet, La., July 21, 1865.

G.O. } (Cit.)
no. 18

Charge - Conduct to the prejudice of good order &
mil. discipline. Finding - Guilty.
Sentence - To forfeit to the U.S. \$16.00 of his monthly
pay for one month.

App. 2

W.F.

313-2

Carter John
Co D, 1st U.S. Col'd Troops. ^{H.A.}

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Carter John

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

Castle Charles

Co *E*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6188918	26
2	6189067	27
3	6189214	28
4	6189343	29
5	6189486	30
6	6189625	31
7	6189860	32
8	6189890	33
9	6190017	34
10	6190142	35
11	6190309	36
12	6190439	37
13	6190566	38
14	9124872	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Castle

Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Where born Phila., Penn.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 25, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: App'd Corp'l. Mar. 27, 1864 per order of Maj. Shaw. Promoted to Serg't. Aug. 22, 1864 per order Maj. Shaw. Reduced to the Ranks June 19, 1865 per G. O. # 20 R. H. 2rs.

O. J. Markle,

C | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Charles Castle

Priv, Co. *E*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R.I., Oct. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 5, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 25*, 186 .

Where *Prov., R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Philadelphia, Pa.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(356)

Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Castle
Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 5 to Dec. 31*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

6

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Castle

Sgt, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: see Laundry \$.75

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

C

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Castle

Cerpl, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Cerpl*
Mar. 27, 1864.

Due Laundry .75

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Charles

C

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Castle
Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Mar. 27/1864*
Due Laundry 75-

† This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Chandler
Copyist.

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Castle
Supt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jul. Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Free April 19/61.*
Adopted Aug. 22, 804
Corp. Feb. 27, 804

Book mark:

W. H. Atterbury
Copyist.

C/ | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Charles Bette

Serg't., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp'l. Mar. 27/64.*
Serg't. Aug. 22-1864.
Free April 19-1861.
Dec. 1860.

Book mark: _____

Hathaway

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Castle

Serjt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Free April 19-1861
Appointed Corp. Mar.
2-1864. Serjt. Aug 22
1864. Due balance 75*

Book mark: *1000*

H. H. H. H.
Copyist.

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Castle

sergt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saturday

(358)

Copyist.

6 | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Charles Castle

Sgt.; Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fathaway
Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Castle

Pri., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to the ranks from
Sgt. June 19/65. Per S.O. No. 20,
from Reg't Hd. Qu.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. O. Jones

Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Castle

Pri., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Stop for one canteen. 65.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones Copyist.

6

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Castle

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 3/12/100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined at Org^l & Org^{re} Prior to March 27/64, Corpl. to Aug. 22/64. Sgt. to June 19/65. Stop for one canteen 65.

Book mark :

(361)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

Castle, Charles

Sgt, Co. E, 11 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough /
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles Castle* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at *Providence*
The *25* day of *Apr* 18 *93*
Witness: *J. B. Smyke* *Charles Castle*

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment: last served in Company ()

By

Charles Castle
14 Regiment of *1893*

Volunteered at

Providence



18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

Do CERTIFY that I am the _____; that the said _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

Massachusetts

City of

Providence

I *Charles Castle* born in *Philadelphia*
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *20* years, and by occupation
a *laborer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *25*
day of *Sept* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Charles Castle* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *25* day of *Sept* 18 *63* *Charles Castle*
BEFORE *Wm. J. [unclear]*

I CERTIFY, on HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Castle*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eyes *light* hair,
fair complexion, is *5* feet, *9* *1/2* inches high.

Wm. J. [unclear] Regiment of *R. I. [unclear]* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

272

83

1865

Plaquemine La.
May 18th 1865

Castle
Charles Scyt
Co. "E" 11th U.S.C. Artillery

Requests a Furlough
for the purpose of visiting
the city of N. Orleans

Head Quarters "E" 11th U.S.C. Artillery
Plaquemine La
May 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Wm. H. Leheney
1st Lieut 11th U.S.C. Artillery
Company Co. "E"

Recd. P.H. Lee May 26. 1865

Adyrs 2 = Bata 11th U.S.C. Artillery
Plaquemine La. May 26. 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

W. H. Lee
Adj. 11th U.S.C. Artillery
Company, Bata.

Furlough granted
from May 20 - 5 days

W. H. Lee

W. H. Lee

Camp Shaw La

May 18th 1865

1st Lieut O Henry, Barney. 11th U.S.C. Artillery
Past Adjt.

Lieutenant,

I have the honor
to Respectfully apply for a
furlough ^{for (5) five days} for the purpose of
visiting the City of New Orleans
on private business,

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servant

Charles Coates

Serjt Co. C 11th U.S.C. Artillery

Castle James

Co ad, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6187198	26
2	6187356	27
3	6187507	28
4	6187655	29
5	6187796	30
6	6187931	31
7	6188070	32
8	6188206	33
9	6188325	34
10	6188439	35
11	6188547	36
12	6188657	37
13	6188763	38
14	9124699	39
15	9124545	40
16	N-73-07-1866	41
17	P-104-RCJ-1866	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: P104 Vol. 3 RC. 2. 66
N-73-07-1866

See also

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hustles

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 9/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Rochester, N.Y.

Occupation Cook.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 16, 1863.

Where Prov., R.I.

By whom Maj Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sentenced by G.C.M. to Ten

years confinement with ball

and chain and loss of pay at Ft.

Jefferson, Florida per G.O. No. 41

7th. 2nd. 1st Div. 13th A.C. Matagorda

Island, Texas, April 25, 1864.

Description list furnished May 3,

1864.

J. Markle,

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Castle

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Rochester, N.Y.*

Occupation *Cook*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 16*, 186

Where *Prov.*

By whom *Maj. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Sentenced to ten years Con-*
finement with ball and Chain.

Loss of pay at Fort Jackson, Florida
by Order of G. C. M. Per Genl Order
No. 41 H. 2nd Div 13th A.C.

Matagorda Island, Texas, Apr 25,
1864. Descriptive list furnished
May 3, 1864.

O. J. Markle

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Castle

Pvt. *D*, Co. *D*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence R. I., Sept. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 22, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 16* - , 186 .

Where *Prov. R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Residence N.Y.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark *ON-73-03-1866*

Lerrin

C | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James Castles
Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 22 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: -----

Lerrin

(358) *Lerrin* Copyist.

C | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

James Castle
Privt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 22/63 to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Loring

Copyist.

C. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Castles
Privt, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: To be confined at
Fort Jefferson Florida
10 years with loss of all
pay from Apr. 25th 1864
By order of GCM No. 41.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Wm Allan

C

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Castles
Sgt.; Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: To be confined
at Fort Jefferson Florida
10 years with loss of all
pay By order G.C.M.
No 4 Apl. 25. 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Spencer Allen

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Castles
Pr

Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July*, 186*4*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sentenced to 10*
yr confinement by
U.S.C. Ct by G.O. No 41
Hd Trs 1st Div 13th A.C.
Mataforna Island
Texas Apr 25. 1864
Free Apr 19/61

Book mark:

Bradle

Q

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Custer

Pvt

Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ten years + Hard
Labor Fort Jefferson
Fla. G.C.M. G.O. No
211. Hd Qtrs 1st Div
13 A.C. April 25. 1864

Book mark:

Brady

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Costles
Priv, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Few years hard
labor Ft. Jackson Fla. by
G. C. M. G. O. No 41 H. O. O. 1st
Div. 15th A. C. April 20-64

Book mark:

Grogan

(358) Name Cancelled in "Present" column. Copyist.

6

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Castles
Pri.

Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ten years H. Art'y
letter Ft. Jefferson Fla.
G.O.M. per G.O. No 41
H. Art'y. 1st Div B A.C. April
25, 1864

Book mark:

Grogan

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Castles
Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 10 years Ft. Jeffer-
son, Fla. by G. C. M. per
G. O. M. H. 16th Div.
13 a. c. April 25, 1864

Book mark:

Grogan

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Caster
Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *10 years confinement
at Ft. Jefferson, by G.C.M.,
per G.O. No 41 Hd. Qu.,
Div. 13 a. c., Apr. 25/64*

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Castle
Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ten years Con-
finement without pay
at Ft. Jefferson, Fla. by
sentence G. C. U. per G. O.
No. 41 Hd. Qrs. 1st Div, 13th Army
Corps Matagorda Island
Texas, Apr. 25, 1864

Book mark: _____

(358)

C. F. Thompson,
Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Caster,
But, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La. Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2,* 1865.

Last paid to *Never Paid,* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *now* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *joined at regt. org'd*
in confinement at Ft.
Jefferson, Fla. for 10
years without pay per
U.S. No. 41 (H. 2 as 1st Div.

13th A.C. Matagorda
** Corrected from 6/22 m.d.*
Book mark: *(over)*

(861)

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist.

JAN. 15

6188753

1891

Deland, Texas, Apr. 25,
1864. Charge; "Assault
with intent to kill."
Free Apr. 19/61

Book mark; S. C. 2: 83 Oylle,
Feb. 25/66.

See List on file in Miss.
Box, see P. 104, Vol. 3.
R. C. 7/66.

C | 11th Regt. Art'y | U.S.C.S.

James Castle

, Co. D, 11th Reg't U.S.C.M.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: W-73-C-J-1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb'y 20, 1866.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preserve results of search in this case.

W. Allen

(475)

Copyist.

Castles, James

P, Co. 20, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement 2	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

James Castle
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years*

desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
do declare that I am *20* years and

3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

Given at *Providence*
The *1st* day of *Sept* 18 *63*

Witness:

C. A. Fullen James Castle

Discharged *18*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
By *C. Hooper Kingley*
Volunteered at *Providence*
James Castle
No. *204*
Sept 1st
1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the
of _____ ; that the said
is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

Town of

R.I.

Providence

James Castle

born in

Rochester

in the State of New York aged 20 years, and by occupation

a Cook

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 10

day of Dec

18 43

to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, James Castle do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

Providence

10

day of

Dec 18 43

James Castle

BEFORE

J. Wainwright

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. B. Carpenter

EXAMINING SURGEON.

James Castle

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes dark hair,

dark complexion, is 5 feet, 9 1/2 inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Camp Smith.
Providence R.I.
Dec 13th 1863.

Brown Jeph
A. Adj't 14th R. I. A. S.

Forwarded Descriptive
Lists.

Gas Castles.

Rec'd Dec 12th 1863.
Pro. Mail Office.

Camp Smith
Medicine Co. 13.

Capt. Chadsey;
I will find a descriptive list
of men absent without leave
belonging to the first Batt.
4th Reg. I. H. A.

James Carter returned this
morning.

Lph. Brown
A. Adj.

A. G. O. Washington D.C.
Feb 17th 1865

Brick Samuel
A. G. O. U. S. A.

Notified Comd'g Officer that
slips has been taken to forward
800 to his James Castle, Co D
11th U. S. A.

11 U. S. A.

Castle, James,

Co. D,

11th U. S. C. Troops

Rec'd H. Hoffman
March 2nd 65

Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, D.C. July 17, 1865.

Sir:-

I have the honor to inform you that the proper steps have been taken to cause the sum of \$5000 now in the hands of Wm. J. Comstock, Comdg 11th Regt. U.S. Heavy Artillery, and belonging to James Castle, Co "D." of that Regt. who is now under sentence at your post - to be turned over to you, to be held subject to the orders of Castle for the benefit of his family.

I am, Sir, Very Respectfully
Your obedient servant

Geo. P. Welch

Asst. Adjutant General

Comdg Officer

Fort Jefferson, Fla.

Ward. July 1865

Mr. Ellersbrook

James Castles

Co. D. 11. U.S. 6. City Army

78

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 26th, 1875

Mr Ellerbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of James Castles, Co. D,

11th Reg't U. S. Army (Col)

Copy of Order of G.O.M. order # 41

Master Roll for March and April 1874 reports him Present. To be confined at Fort Jefferson Fla. Ten years with loss of all pay from April 25/64 by order of G.O.M. # 41.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In H. S.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

May 7th, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of James Castles, Co. D,

11th Reg't U. S. A. (Col)

No 9ms 1st Div 13th A. C.

General Orders } April 25. 1864.
Nos 11 } Charge 1st - Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline - 2nd - Assault with intent to kill - 3rd - Alarming Camp by discharge of fire arms - Findings - Guilty - Sentence - To be confined at hard labor at Fort Jefferson Fla. or such other place or places as proper authority may designate for the term of ten years with ball and chain and forfeit all pay proper that may

over

become due him during that time" - Approved -

Records of Fort Jefferson. Fla. - show him Confined May 18. 64
Released March 14/66 as per instructions from a.g.o. of
Feb'y 20/66 and S.O. no 83 a.g.o. Feb'y 23/66 -

(P.D.K.)
Treas. of Co "D" 14th R.I. Regt. Army -

Mr. Ellertson.

James W. Bartles

Co "D" 14th R.I. Regt. Army

A (D) 607 1864
Washington D.C.
June 30 1864

Adjutant General's Office
Samuel Breck
Asst Adj General

(Acknowledges receipt of
communication from Private
James Castle 14 R & N y Arty
under sentence of Court
Martial for 10 Years request-
ing that he be pardoned.

States that the request
cannot be granted.

11 U.S.C.N.A.

Head Quarters
Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans, June 26 1864.

Respectfully referred to Comdg Offr
8th U. S Heavy Arty (Cds) (through
Brig. Genl T. W. Sherman, Comdg
Defenses of New Orleans) for
his information.

By Command of
Maj. Genl Banks

Geo. S. Drallog

A. H. Graves

Headquarters Division of the Gulf
June 28 1864

Respectfully referred to Comdg
Offr 8th U. S Heavy Arty (Cds) through
officer District of Carrollton.

Brig. Genl T. W. Sherman

W. D. Smith

Brig. Genl T. W. Sherman

Head Quarters of Carrollton
June 29 1864

Respl's referred to C. O
of U.S. N.A. thro' Lt Col
Fred Croft & Camp Pa-
ret.

A. D. Partman
C. O. Camp Dist

Adj. Genl 8th U.S. H. Arty.
Camp Parapel
July 1 1864.

I have the honor to state
that the within named
James Castle is a hard
case he has given my more
trouble than any other man
in the Regt. He has often
threatened to kill his officers
and if I had been present
when the last act of his
occurred, he would never
have been called upon to appear
before a Court Martial

Very Respectfully

J. D. Cristock
Major Comdg.

Adjutant General's Office.
Washington D. C.

June 3d. 1864.

Sir.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of a communication of the 1st ulto, from Private James Castle, 14th Rhode Island Heavy Artillery, confined at Matagorda Island, Texas, under sentence of Court Martial, for ten years, for various charges, requesting that he be pardoned, and in reply to inform you, that upon investigation of the case, it is ascertained that there are no mitigating circumstances to warrant the granting the request of the prisoner. The desired action, therefore cannot be taken.

I am, Sir,

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servant,

Wm. B. Rice

Assistant Adjutant General.

Commanding General.
Department of the Gulf.

S.L.R. (Co^o 139-1864)

372
Cato, Morris

Co. 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6196073	26
2	6196251	27
3	6196380	28
4	6196535	29
5	6196691	30
6	6196838	31
7	6196991	32
8	6197140	33
9	6197265	34
10	6197389	35
11	6197499	36
12	6197615	37
13	6197722	38
14	9125470	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: V42 P150.69

See also

REP 474853

01454263. POMM

A 1476622. and W.D.

[Handwritten signature]

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Norris Cats

....., Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Mul DK*

Eyes *DK*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Chester N.Y.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 23*, 186 .

Where *Tros R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out*

Griffith

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Norris Cat

Priv, Co. *D*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence R.I. Nov 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 28*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 23*, 1863.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1st Lieut R. I.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

C. F. Harper

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Morris Catb

Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 28* *to Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: -----

C. A. Harper

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Norris Bates

Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: -----

A. Harper

U

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Warrior Cats

Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 20 for *Ordinance*

& Ord. Store

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. S. Harper

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Norris Bates

Priv, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* ^{*30*}/_{*100*} for *D & G. S.*

10 *Admna*

Due Gov't, \$ _____ ^{*100*} for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ ^{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ ^{*100*}

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

A. Harper

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Norris Cato

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug: , 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 21^{18/100} 100 for Ordnance

Camp & G. Equip.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 6 mos from enlistment to April 30/64 free April 19 1864.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

C. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Norris Cato

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *3^{16/100}* for *Ordnance* *16*
Camp & Garrison Equipage *3.46*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

M. A. Michaels

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Norris Cato

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ^{16/100} *346* for *Ordnance* ¹⁶

for Camp & Garrison Equipage ⁶⁰ *3.46*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Norris Cato

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Febr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ^{6.45}_{329⁰} 100 for *Camp Harrison*

Equipage ^{6.45} *Ordnance* ³²

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

6 | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Norris Coato

Priv, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Meht Apr, 1866

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 32 for ordnance

645 for O. G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy Copyist.

Q | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Norris Cato

Pri, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865 ✓

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Norris Oato

Pr. Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1865, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

Q

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Norris Cato

Pri, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Camp Parapet La Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 52 73 / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 45 / 100 retained # 6

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at orgl orgn, 1 mus- Ret & set of accoutrements re- tained. Lost 1 screw driver, 1 tom-pion, 1 band spring punch

Book mark: V 72 P 150, 69

Donnelly

Coats, Norris

P, Co. 11 Reg't USCHA

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
	Unemployment

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Wm's Cate* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three years* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three years*

Given at *Proo RA* The *23* day of *Nov* 18 *63*

Witness: *L. A. Walker*

Wm's Cate

No. *35*

Wm's Cate

Volunteered at *Providence RA*

Nov 23 18*63*

By

Wm's Cate
Regiment of *14th* *regt*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

18

Jul 11 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____ The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*

I, *Noris Cato* born in *Chester* in the State of *New York* aged *20* years, and by occupation, a *laborer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *23* day of *Nov* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, *Noris Cato* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Prov. R.I.* this *23* day of *Nov* 18*63* BEFORE me *M. Addeman Justice of the Peace*

Noris Cato Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Noris Cato* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Mulatto complexion, is *5* feet, *5* *Dark* eyes *Black* hair inches high.

Step 14 Regiment of *18, 19, art* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

519

Caesar, Daniel

Co *A*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6187455	26
2	5467568	27
3	6181630	28
4	6188068	29
5	6188204	30
6	6188323	31
7	6188437	32
8	6188616	33
9	6188854	34
10	9124819	35
11	9124552	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *H15.559*

See also

J-125338 ~ P.O. M.M.
D. 2619137 And. W.O.
S 2643884 And W.D.

[Handwritten signature]

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Caesar

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Southfield, R.I.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 1, 1864.

Where Providence.

By whom Wm. C. Hamlin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute recruit for Walker
Co. Simmons. Clothing drawn #1991.
Sent to C. D. A. U. S. Genl. Hospital
New Orleans with Descriptive
List, Dated May 28, 1865
Dischd by order
Maj. Genl. E. S. R. Canby June 10,
1865.

O. J. Markle,

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Caesar

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Smithfield, R.I.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 1, 1864.

Where Prov., R.I.

By whom W. E. Hamlin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute Recruit for Walker C. Simmons - Sent to G. D. A. Hospital, New Orleans with descriptive list June 6, 1865. Discharged June 10, 1865 by order Maj. Genl. E. S. R. Canby. Disch'g paper forwarded to Surgeon in Charge June 13, 1865.

A. J. Markle,

Co. | H. H. Harty | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Coasar

Pvt, Co. _____, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. H. Harty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station New Haven, Conn.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. J. Kearney

C | 11 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Beasar

Pvt, Co. 11 (8" Regt) U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July Aug, 1864

Station New Haven Conn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

Holeman

Q | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Puseur

Pr, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Puseur*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Joined Co
Oct 18th 1864*

Book mark:

Bradley

C

11

U.S.C.T.

A. A.
1

Daniel Cesar

Appears with rank of *Pat* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Ha* Roll dated

New Haven, Ct. 25 Sep 1864.

Where born *Smithfield, R.I.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *1, Aug.*, 1864

Where enlisted *Providence, R.I.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *1, Aug.*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Providence R.I.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Cong. Dist. R.I. Co. & Town of Providence.*
Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for
Walter C. Simmons*

Book mark:

W. Anderson

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Deasar
Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined Co. Oct. 1864. Free April 19, 1861

Book mark:

Brogan

(358)

Copyist.

Co | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Casar
Pri, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free April 19, 1861*

Book mark:

Grogan

6

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Daniel Keaser
Pri., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Abs April 19, 1861

Book mark:

Grogan

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Casar

Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dischd per Maj'
Genl Canby for disa-
bility June 10" 1865

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Caesar,
Pvt., Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined as Recruit.*
Disch'd from C. & A.
New Hosp. New Orleans
La. June 10. 1865
Free Apr. 19/61

Book mark: *465.559*

(861)

C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

Pearson, Daniel

P, Co. *20*, *11* ^{Reg't} **U.S.C.H.A.**

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers. *2*
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C. They will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 28. 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

1865 12
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF
Daniel Casar
a Private Co. "D"
Chesham Reg't of Peckahy
formerly 14. R. I. Co. Inty.

Med. Dir. 1st Batt. 11. W. S. Co. (Regt.)
Brashear City, La. May 31. 1865.

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
N. J. Fitzwater
Major 11. W. S. Co. (Regt.)
Comd'g Batt.

5130
Squid Equester U.S. Surgeon
Brashear City
May 31 - 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Roth. F. Atkins
S. Col 98 U.S. Co
Comd'g Post

Approved June 3. 1865
Received (A. G. Office) . 1865

E. W. Alexander
Surgeon U.S. Army

Ad. Qu. Dist. La. Trench
Offid Surg. in Charge
Brashear City May 31, 1865

Approved
Belindon Kelly
Surgeon in Chg Lafourche Dist
1865
Ad. Qu. Lafourche District
Brashear City, May 31. 1865


Respectfully forwarded
Approved
P. A. Cameron
Surgeon in Chg
Comd'g Dist

Ad. Qu. Dist. La. Trench
Offid Surg. in Charge
New Orleans June 2. 1865
P. R. 3079 65

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
J. W. Mear
S. Col Comd'g

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY  FOR DISCHARGE.

Daniel Weaver a private of Captain *Joel Metcalf* Company, (D) of the *Eleventh* Regiment of United States *Co. Art. Reg.* was enlisted by *William E. Hamilton* Capt and *Private* the *Marshal* Regiment of *RS* at *Providence* on the *First* day of *August*, 1864, to serve *3* years; he was born in *Smithfield* in the State of *R.I.*, is *Twenty Six* years of age, *five* feet *five* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Dark* eyes *Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. *This soldier has never been fit for military duty since he entered my command on account of lameness and general debility. After seven months trial I consider him mentally and physically incapable of learning or performing a soldier's duty - and that he never has been or will be of any benefit to the service into which he ought never to have been received.*

STATION: *Brashear City La*
 DATE: *May 24 1865*

Joel Metcalf
Capt. U.S. Army
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private Daniel Weaver* of Captain *Joel Metcalf* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *General Debility* *preparing him a acute disease in the discharge of the ordinary duties of Camp and Mosaic Deficiency to a super rendering him incapable of performing useful services as a soldier. He is disabled was incurred previous to enlistment and in my opinion he cannot reasonably be expected to recover in General Hospital.*

J. R. Dorper
Apt. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this *Tenth* day of *June*, 1865, at *Brashear City, Louisiana*

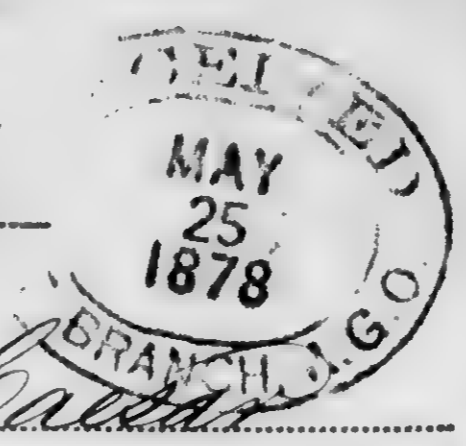
A. J. Fitzwater
Major U.S. Art. Reg.
 Commanding the *Regt* *Battalion*

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
 Town *Smithfield* County *Providence* State *Rhode Island*

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

3 years 2 1/2
Fee

No. 24.



Daniel Carter

Enlisted at Providence R.I.
for the Col^o 8th U. S. A. arty.

As Substitute for

Walter C. Simmons
Enrolled man

(In the 1st day of August, 1864.

By

Wm E. Hamlin

Wm Y. Potter

C. D. McKnight

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Rhode Island,

For W. Woodward
D

Daniel Carter

Wm Y. Potter

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Rhode Island



City TOWN OF

Providence R.I.

I, Daniel Caesar (Colo) born in the State of Rhode Island, aged Twenty Six years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Walter C. Simmons, Esq., of the 4th Ward City of Providence R.I.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the First day of August, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Walter C. Simmons, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this First day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Providence R.I. this First day of August 1864. BEFORE Wm. Hamlin Justice of the Peace

Daniel Caesar

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Walter C. Simmons Enrolled, drafted in the 4th Ward City of Providence June, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Dark eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Wm. Hamlin Provost Marshal.

John P. Peter Commissioner of Board.

O. G. McBright Surgeon of Board.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Daniel Caesar desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Twenty Six years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

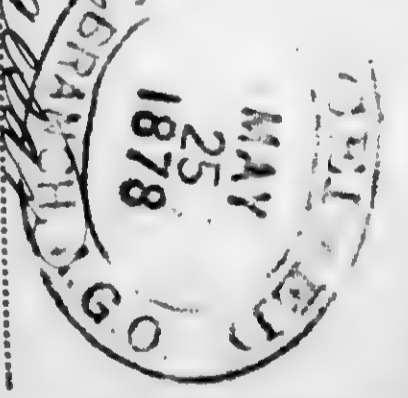
GIVEN at Providence R.I.
the First day of August 1864

WITNESS:

Wm. G. Potter Daniel Caesar

Years 2 1/2
Fee _____
No. 211

Daniel Caesar



Enlisted at Providence R.I.
for the 69th N. Y. A. C.

As Substitute for

Walter L. Hammond
Smith man

(In the 1st day of August, 1864.)

By

Wm. G. Potter

Wm. G. Potter

E. C. Minknight

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Providence

Wm. G. Potter

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel Caesar desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Twenty six years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Providence R.I.
the First day of August 1864

WITNESS:

Wm. G. Potter

Samuel Caesar

No. 271

Samuel Caesar

Enlisted at Providence R.I.
for the City of W. V. City.

As Substitute for

Walter E. Hammond
United States

(In the 1st day of August, 1864.)

By

Wm. G. Potter

Wm. G. Potter

C. G. McKeighlin
Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Providence

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT. *4th Ward*

STATE OF



City ~~TOWN~~ OF

Rhode Island

Providence R.I.

I, *Daniel Caesar (Col^d)* born in the State of *Rhode Island*, aged *Twenty Six* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Walter C. Simmons*, Esq., of the *4th Ward City of Providence R.I.*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *First* day of *August*, 1864; and having thus agreed with said *Walter C. Simmons*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *First* day of *August* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Providence R.I.*
this *First* day of *August* 1864.
BEFORE *Wm. Hamlin*
Justice of the Peace

Daniel Caesar

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Walter C. Simmons* Enrolled, drafted in the *4th Ward City of Providence June*, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

Wm. Hamlin
Provost Marshal.

Amos J. Potter
Commissioner of Board.

Chas. M. Knight
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Rhode Island*.

310
Cresser, William H.

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6188927	26
2	6189068	27
3	6189215	28
4	6689362	29
5	6189505	30
6	6189652	31
7	6189788	32
8	6189719	33
9	6190045	34
10	6190177	35
11	6190308	36
12	6190440	37
13	6190567	38
14	9124870	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *V66 P67. 69. 2962. 67.*
1848.

See also

A 1674966 P.O. MIT M

A 255-165-8 and W.D.

W. H. H. H.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Caesar

....., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dk.

Eyes Dk.; hair Dk.

Where born New York, N.Y.

Occupation Carpenter.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 30, 1863.

Where Prov., R.I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

O. J. Markle,

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Leaser
Sgt, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R.I., Oct. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 30, 186 .

Where Prov., R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: New York

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Chandler

(356)

Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Casar
Priv, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 5 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. Leasar
Priv, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Laundry \$.75*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Beasar
Pr, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Laundry 75-*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Chandler
Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William H. Caesar
*Priv. Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *due Laurence 75-*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Chandler

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Casar
Det., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jul. & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free April 19, Det.*

Book mark: _____

(358)

Hartaway

Copyist.

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Seacas

Plt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In extra duty as
Carpenter at Fort.
Free April 19-1861.
Due laundries 75*

Book mark:

H. H. Hawley

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William F. Bennett
Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *W. F. Bennett*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *From April 19 - Det.*
Det. at Ft. Smith 75
On extra duty as
carpenter at fort.

Book mark:

W. F. Bennett
Copyist.

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William F. Caesar
Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 2 Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{20}{100}$ for *ordnance*
wrper

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{45}{100}$ for *camp equipage*
contamin

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

W. F. Caesar
(358) Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William F. Coe
Private, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* for *wiper* 100

Due Gov't, \$ *1 12* for *Overhead 6¢* 100
Carriage 25¢

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

W. Stearns

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Caesar

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one hour on 6/7*

Book mark:

(358)

J. D. Jones

Copyist.

Co | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Caesar

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for one bed sack 2.25.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Cassar

Priv., Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... *5-67*/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid ~~\$ none~~ 100; due \$..... *100-00*/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined at Orgl Orgm. Stop for*
one musket & accs retained 6.00; one
bed sack 2.25;

Book mark: *V66, P. 67, 69, 2962-63, 1878.*

(861)

J. B. Janis

Copyist.

Caesar

Caesar, Wm H.

P, Co. 11 Reg't USCHA

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
	Enlistment papers

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William H. Caesar* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier, in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* do declare that I am *20* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three Years*

Given at *Providence* The *30* day of *Sept* 18*63*
Witness: *Wm. H. Caesar*
Wm. H. Caesar



Discharged: _____
enlistment; last served in Company (_____)
Reg't of _____
By *J. B. Bunting*
1st Regiment of P. R. & H. I.
Volunteered at *Providence, R.I.*
Sept 23rd - 1863
No. *1*
Wm Henry Caesar

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____ The _____ day of _____
Witness: *Wm. H. Caesar*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



State of Rhode Island

Town of Providence

I, *John Henry Caesar* born in *New York* aged *20* years, and by occupation a *Coach & Buggy maker*

do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *30* day of *September* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, *John Henry Caesar* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence* this *30* day of *Sept* 18*63* BEFORE *S P Sampson* *John Henry Caesar*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes *Dark* hair

Dark complexion, is *5* feet, *4* inches high.

F 4 Regiment of *R.I. A* Volunteers,
J. C. Engley RECRUITING OFFICER.

Casson, William

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6182187	26
2	6182333	27
3	6182485	28
4	6182627	29
5	6182762	30
6	6182895	31
7	6183036	32
8	6183169	33
9	6183275	34
10	6183383	35
11	6183492	36
12	6183598	37
13	6183705	38
14	9123792	39
15	9123944	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

O | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William Deasar

....., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *44* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Salesbury Conn.*

Occupation *Printer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 18*, 1863.

Where *Providence*

By whom *Jos N Fry*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Janus

O | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William Pease

....., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *44* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Salisbury, Conn.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 18*....., 186*3*.

Where *Providence*

By whom *John Fry*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

J. J. J.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Crason
Pvt., Co. *A*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *44* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Smith, near Providence R.I., Aug 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 28, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 18*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *1st District*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Prewitt

6 | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Leaser
Ort, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 28 to Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: -----

(358) *Orewitt*
Copyist.

C | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Leases
Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Prewitt

Copyist.

C | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Leaser

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for -----

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: -----

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: -----

Prewitt

Copyist.

6

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Weaver
Pr't, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

10 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Weaver

Pl., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Disced April 19, 1861

Book mark:

R. A. Haff

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm. Brown

Pl., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 to Oct. 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

[Signature]

6

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Beasant

Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec., 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *08* / *100* for *Co. & G. Co.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

6

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Coeaser

B, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 08/100 for C. & G. C.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Hoff

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Coonan

B., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 08 for B. & G. C.
100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copyist.

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Cawar,

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Gammeter

Copyist.

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Casser,
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July^{4th} August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Ceasar,
Priv., Co. A., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.
Muster-out to date *Oct. 2,* 1865.
Last paid to *Feb 28,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
Due soldier \$ *18. 00* / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6. 00* / 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100. 00* / 100

Remarks: *Joined Regt. Cognis*
Stopped for 1 month and
accounts retained.

Book mark :

(361)

R. S. Gammner
Copyist.

Caesar, William

P, Co. A, 11 Regt U.S.C.H.A

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers. /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Censor* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years*, do declare that I am *44* years and *3* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

Given at *Providence*
The *11* day of *Aug* 18 *69*

Witness:
A. A. Guadines

Wm. Censor



Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By

William Censor
Volunteered at *Providence*
August, 13th, 1869.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____
of _____ ; that the said _____
is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness :

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

R.I.



Town of

Providence

I, *William Leason* born in *Salisbury*
in the State of *N.Y.* aged *44* years, and by occupation
a *Laborer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *15th*
day of *Aug* 18*63*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *William Leason* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *15th* day of *Aug* 18*63*

BEFORE

Providence
S. P. [Signature]
Maj. [Signature]

Wm. Leason

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson [Signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Leason*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

dark complexion, is *5'* feet, *6* inches high, *dark* eyes, *dark* hair,

Regiment of

Volunteers,

[Signature]
Lieut

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Charges & Specifications
against

William Leazar

Private - Sec. A. 11th U.S. C. A. H.

Charges & Specifications against Private William Casar. Co. "A"
11th U.S. Artillery (Heavy)

Charge. Disrespectful language to superior officers, to the prejudice of good order and
military discipline.

Specification. In this that the said William Casar, a Private of Co. "A"
11th U.S. Artillery, when ordered by his superior officer, 2^d Lieut.
Nelson A. Morton 11th U.S. Artillery, to go to work with a Fatigue party,
under command of said 2^d Lieut. Nelson A. Morton 11th U.S. Artillery,
did make use of the following language, "you had better make some
of these men do it, or words to that effect, this on board of United
States Transport "Col. Colburn" at or near Pt. Jackson La., on or
about the 22nd day of March, 1865.

Nelson A. Morton
2^d Lieut. 11th U.S. Artillery.

Witnesses

Nelson A. Morton 2^d Lieut. 11th U.S. Artillery.

George Harris. Private. Co. "D." 11th U.S. Artillery.

Chace Samuel W.

Co K, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6197854	26
2	6198011	27
3	6198159	28
4	6198317	29
5	6198475	30
6	6198630	31
7	6198777	32
8	6198920	33
9	6199062	34
10	6199199	35
11	6199326	36
12	6199457	37
12	6199576	38
14	9125606	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

Y 249 P. 188. 78.

See also

S 1125878 Pomeroy rd

A. 1421181 P.O. aff.

S. 1457500 P.O. mtm rd

S-1461672 P.O. aff.

SS, 203. 11/24-30. cc

[Handwritten signature]

C | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel W. Chase
....., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *DK*

Eyes *DK*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Mt Holly N.J.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 1st*, 186 .

Where *Prov R.I.*

By whom *J. C. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *mustered out
Oct 2/65*

Giffith

(354)

Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel W. Chace

Pt. Co. K 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sp. nr. Providence, R.I. Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Providence, R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(356)

Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel M. Chace

Pt. Co. K 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sp. nr. Providence, R.I. Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1863

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(356)

Copyist.

C | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel W. Chace

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 17 to Dec 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

J. Stewart
(358) Copyist.

C | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel W. Chase

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. Stewart

(358)

Copyist.

C | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel W. Chase

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for wiper
& screw driver
#4 3*

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

A Stewart

(358)

Copyist.

C

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel M. Chase
Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage
for Carriage & Equipage
\$33*

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Stewart
(358) Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel W Chase
Priv, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Free on 19 Apr/61*
\$6 per month due from
enlistment to April
30/64.

Book mark: _____

Steward
(358) Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel W Chase
Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Capt J. C. ... 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 49/100 for Camp

Garrison Equipage.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steward

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel W Chase
Art, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Month* *Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *21*/₁₀₀ for *Advance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Done U.S. for*
C. G. E. # 132

Book mark:

Steward

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel W Chase
Prvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 21/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due US for
C. & G. P. \$132

Book mark:

Howard

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel W Chase

Priv, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March to April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$ for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... $\frac{21}{100}$ for *Ordinance*.

Valuation of horse, \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
Co. G. Co. S. 186

Book mark:

(358) *Steward* Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel H. Chase

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*08*}/_{*100*} for *C & G E*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

(358) *Spencer* Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel H. Chase

Priv, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*08*}/₁₀₀ for *C & G E*

lost and destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Specker

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel H. Chase

Priv., Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans, La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *16* ^{*79*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *7* ^{*08*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined at Orig. Organ.*

Stopped 1 month at Bar, 4 Eagles

lost. 1 Musket & Equipments
retained.

Book mark: *V 249. 7. 188. '78.*

(361)

Spencer

Copyist.

Champlain Richard

Co I, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6196071	26
2	6196229	27
3	6196377	28
4	6196533	29
5	6196689	30
6	6196837	31
7	6196990	32
8	6197139	33
9	6197264	34
10	6197386	35
11	6197498	36
12	6197614	37
13	6181955	38
14	6181966	39
15	6181974	40
16	6181975	41
17	6181982	42
18	6197721	43
19	9125468	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5 632.859.00.90

1005491 - Roman

POP385735-

[Handwritten signature]

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Champlain

....., Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *dk*

Eyes *dk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *N. Y.*

Occupation *Knitter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 16*, 186 .

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out*

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Champlain
Priv, Co. *D*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence R.I. Nov 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 28*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 16*, 1863.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *1st Dist. R.I.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. A. M. J. S. J.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Chapman
Riv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 28 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: -----

O. S. Harper

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Champlin
Priv., Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: -----

C. A. Harper

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Champlain
Cwi, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March April*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *20* for *Ordinance*
& Ard stoves

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: -----

C. A. Harper

Q | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Champlin
Priv, Co. *Q*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2*^{*30*}/₁₀₀ for *C. & G.C.*

Due Gov't, \$ _____ /100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ /100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ /100

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. *Q*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

C. A. Harper

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Richard Champlin
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *3* ^{*20*}/_{*100*} for *Camp & Equip.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$6. pr. m. from enlistment to April 30/64 free April 19 1861*

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Richard Champlin
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *3* ^{*20*}/_{*100*} for *Camp & Garrison*
Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
(358) Copyist.

C | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Richard Champlin
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 ⁴/₄.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 320₁₀₀ for *Camp Garrison*
Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) *M. A. Michaels*
Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Richard Champlin
Private Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Febr*, 186 *51*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *158* ^{*100*} for *Camp Garrison*

Equipage *158* *Ordnance* *55*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
(358) Copyist.

C

11 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Richard Chauplin
Priv., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *55* for *ordnance*
158 for C & G E

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Moy
Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Richard Champlin

Pi., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *J.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2* *100* for *Cox &*

lost & destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Richard Champlin

Pi, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2 ¹⁰/₁₀₀ for Copy & lot or destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in confinement at N.O. La. One M.P. for Ordnance \$4.52

Book mark:

Somuly

C 11 H. Art. U.S.C.T.

Richard Champlin
Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When July 20, 1865.

Where Camp Papapeh, La.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: Absent without
leave July 17.
Dropped as deserter
on the 20 July '65.

Book mark: _____

M. O. Gilbert

C 11 H. Artz U.S.C.T.

Richard Chauplin
Pr., Co. I., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artz.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When July 20, 1865.

Where _____

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks:

Apprehended as
a deserter in New
Orleans, La. and re-
turned July 22, '65.

Book mark: _____

M. O. Gilbert

C. W. H. Artz, U.S.C.T.

Richard Champlin
Pr., Co. I, 11. Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artz.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *for July*, 186*5*.

Deserted:

When *July 20*, 186*5*.

Where *Donaldsonville, La.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks:

*Absent without
leave July 17, '65.
Reported as deserter
and dropped July 30, '65.*

Book mark: _____

M. O. Gilbert

C 11 H. Artz U.S.C.T.

Richard Chamberlin
Priv., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artz.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated for July, 1865.

Deserted:

When July 20, 1865.

Where Camp Parapet, La.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: Joined from
Desertion.
Apphd. as deserter
in N. Orleans July 22,
'65.

Book mark: _____

M. O. Gilbert,

C. W. H. Artz. U.S.C.T.

Richard Champlin
Priv., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Conf. H. Artz.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug 3, 1865.

Deserted:

When July 20, 1865.

Where Camp Parapet.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks:

Absent without leave on July 17, '65. Dropped as deserter on the 20 July '65' and returned on the 22 July '65. from desertion.

Book mark: _____

M. O. Gilbert.

C

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Champlin
Pri, Co. J, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Camp Parapet La Och 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 36 36 / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 62 / 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined at regt org. Lost
1 set of accoutrements, 1 screw driver,
1 wiper, 1 tamping, 1 musquet, ~~1~~
2 letters, 2 cross cannon, 2 ~~numbers~~
Absent in confinement in N.O. La
since Aug 16. 65 awaiting formal -

Book mark: S.O. no 81240 Feb 21/66 (over)
P.M.G. 1062 Feb 17/66

Donnelly

JAN. 15

6197721

☆1891☆

*revision of sentence of G. C. M.
Charged with desertion*

Champlin, Richd

P, Co. 11 Reg't 1508th

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment papers
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 3	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Richard Chamberlin* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 year* do declare that I am *18* years and *0* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 year*

Given at *Providence*
The *16th* day of *Nov* 18 *63*

Witness:

P. G. Walker

Richard Chamberlin
man

No. *4*

Richard Chamberlin

Volunteered at

Providence

Nov

16th

1863

By *Major J. C. Buckley*

14th Regiment of *Artillery*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*



I, *Richard Champlin* born in *Providence* in the State of *New York* aged *18* years, and by occupation a *Booster*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *16th* day of *Nov* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, *Richard Champlin* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence* this *16th* day of *Nov* 18 *63* BEFORE *Richard Champlin* *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Richard Champlin* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes *Blue* hair *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet, *5 1/2* inches high.

14th Regiment of *Regt* *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Champlin Richard
Private Co. "F" 11th U.S. A. (H.)

Charge & Specification
performed against.

Hd. Qrs. 3rd Batt. 11th U.S. A. (H.)
Camp Parapet, La., July 27/65.
S. P. 133. P. B. 55.

Approved and re-
spectfully forwarded
Nelson Viall
Lt. Col. 11th U.S. A. (H.)
Commanding Battalion

Hd. Qrs. U.S. Forces
Camp Parapet, La., July 27/65.
S. P. 210. P. B. 200

Respectfully forwarded
Charles A. Hansen
Capt. 77th U.S. C. I.
Comdg Post.

U.S. Eastern Dist. of La
New Orleans July 30/65-

For trial by General Court
Martial.

By order of
Rot. Maj. Gen. Sherman

P. Campbell
Adjutant & C. A. G.

Charge & Specification pre-
ferred against Private Richard Champ-
lin Co. "G", 11th U. S. C. A. (H.).

Charge - Desertion.

Specification: - In this, that he,
Private Richard Champlin Co. "G"
11th U. S. C. A. (H.) having been duly
enlisted into the service of the
United States, ~~as a soldier, and~~
~~received pay as such, did~~
~~desert the service, on or about the~~
15th day of July 1865. * ~~This at~~
~~Camp Parapet, La., on or about~~
~~the 15th day of July 1865.~~

By: J. J. [unclear]
Lieut. Col. 11th U. S. C. A. (H.).

(over)

And returned to [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
* in the city of [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Rev. Genl.

Witnesses

St. Col. Nelson W. Viall 11th N.Y. P.A. (H.)
1st Lt. Allen F. Cameron " " "
2nd Lt. Benj. J. Jones " " "
2nd Lt. Chas. M. Smith " " "

No. 319 P. P. M. Co.

Date August 15th 1865.

Order of Commitment in case of

Richard Chauplin Co. P.
11th U.S. Col. V. I. (Ist Regt)

Let to be paid Aug 15-

Head Quarters Department of Louisiana and Texas,

Office Provost Marshal General.

New Orleans, August 15th 1865

Commanding Officer:

Police Jail.

You will receive and hold until further orders from these Head Quarters the

body of Pvt Richard Hampton Co. 3^d
11th U.S. Col.

herewith delivered: in custody of

of Sicut. Kelly, 1st U.S. Inf. D. A. G. C. M. arrested ^{at request} by order
(Awaiting promulgation of
sentence awarded by Genl.
Cant. Mairial) preferred by

and now on file at office D. A. E. D. of Ia.

Permitting the prisoner to hold no converse with any one, except on written permission from
this office or superior authority.

BY ORDER OF COL. F. A. STARRING, PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

[Signature]
Capt. Act'g Ass't. Adj't. General.

~~Pro.~~ Pro. Marshal.

PARISH OF ORLEANS.

No.

Date Aug 15 1863

Order of Commitment in case of

R Chapman H. U.S.A.

Head Quarters Department of Louisiana and Texas,

Office Provost Marshal General.

New Orleans, Aug 15 1863

Commanding Officer:

Robert Dail

You will receive and hold until further orders from these Head Quarters the
body of Prisoner Richard Campbell
17th U S C A

herewith delivered: in custody of Quinn

arrested by order
of St Kelly, P U S I, J A G M on the charge of
to await promulgation of sentence
awarded by Civil Court Martial

preferred by
and now on file at Office J. Adv. E D T

Permitting the prisoner to hold no converse with any one, except on written permission from
this office or superior authority.

BY ORDER OF COL. F. A. STERRING, PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

John E. Brown
Act'g. Ass't. Adj't. General.

Thro. Pro. Marshal.

PARISH OF ORLEANS.

1225 — 148
✓
Pt Richard Champlin
Co. I. 1st Regt
Ct

What is it?

P.

This paper was found in the files of the Provost
Marshal General's Office with the records received
from the Chief Metering Officer of Connecticut.

Recd Jan 15 1866

Office, Asst. Pro. Mour. General
and Chief Mustering Officer. C. & R. I.
Hartford Conn. Jan. 15th 1866.

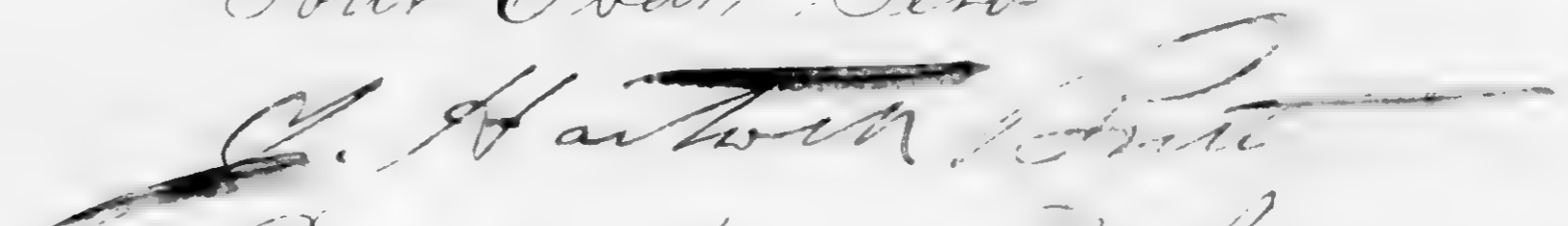
Bvt Major, Wm R. Pease, U.S.A.

A. C. Masters
Hartford, Conn.

Major:

I have the honor to transmit here
with Clothing Account of Priv. Richard
Champlin Co. I. 11th U.S. Arty whose name
is borne on Special Order No 4. U.S. Mustering
Office Providence R. I. who has been ordered
to Camp to await discharge.

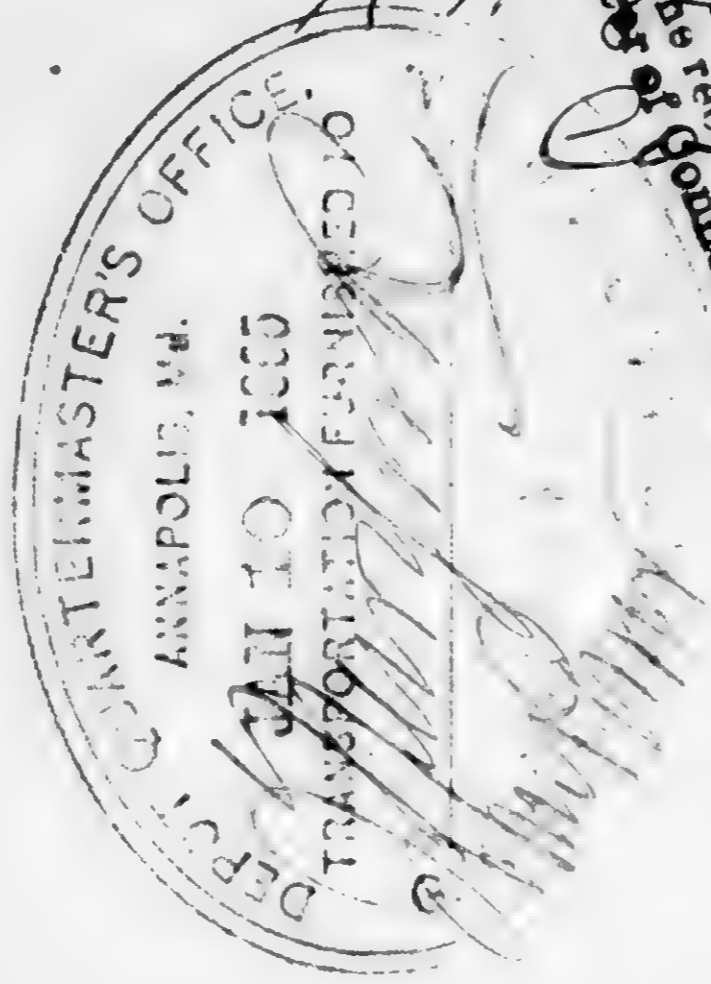
I am Major
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Serv^t


Brevet Major U.S.A.
Inspector.

11 U.S. 6 HA

Richard Champlain
Ordered to be released & furnished
Transportation to the Chief Muster-
ing Officer of his state Circular
No. 50. War Dept. N. Y. O.
Washington Nov. 20th 1865

B. H. Price
M. H. H. -
R. H.



This paper was found in the files of the Provost Marshal General's Office with the record of the release of Richard Champlain, Chief Muster Officer of Connecticut.

Fort Jefferson Fla
Dec. 17th 1865.

Recd Jan 15 1866

Richard Champlin Co "I" 11" U.S. Co Art Hvy
Sentenced by General Court Martial
to be imprisoned at hard labor for the period of
six months and to forfeit to the U.S. the sum of
\$10.00 per month of his Monthly Pay for the same period

x

x

x

He has drawn clothing while in confinement at this
Post to the amount of \$23.50

Fort Jefferson Fla
Dec 17th 1865.

Joseph Kuffe
9th Supt 5th U.S. Art
Provost Marshal

Mr. Ellsbock

Richard Champlin

Co J 11 W 6 S 1 Coy

55. S. 4 1a

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 23, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Richard Champlin, Co. I,
11 Reg't U.S. Army

Information in regard to confinement "if tried"
Master Roll for July and August '65 reports him "Absent
in confinement at M. O. Fla."

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward,
Chief Clerk.
P. J. P.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Nov 29, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Richard Champlin, Co. I,

11 Reg't U.S. Army (Hy)

O.O. No 55 Hd Quarters Eastern Dist of Fla Oct 2, 1865.

Charge - Desertion - Findings - Guilty - Sentence -

"To be confined at hard labor at such place as the
Commanding General may designate for the period of
six months, and forfeit to the U.S. ten dollars per
month of his monthly pay for and during said
period of six months" - Approved - Fort Jefferson.

Fla, designated as place of confinement -

Records of Fort Jefferson, Fla, show him confined Oct

24, '65 - Order and sentence as above - Release not given -

P.O.K.

324

Champlin, Charles E.

Co. I, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6190710	26
2	6190862	27
3	6191009	28
4	6191145	29
5	6191287	30
6	6191446	31
7	6191564	32
8	6191693	33
9	6191817	34
10	6191939	35
11	6192091	36
12	6192220	37
13	6192344	38
14	9125-015	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: VII 5 P 361. 70

See also

S 1325427 - P.O. Mom

Paul
9

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles E. Champlin

Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dk. Mulatto.

Eyes Dk.; hair Dk.

Where born Watertown, New York.

Occupation Barber.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 6, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Sept. 4, 1864 by S. orders no. 24 from Batt. Hd. Qrs. Reduced to ranks June 6, 1865 for procuring liquor for enlisted men of his company by S. Orders # 17 from Reg'l Hd. Qrs.

O. J. Markle,

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles C. Champlin
Prv, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence R.I. Oct 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 6, 1863.

Where Provd R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Imol

C

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles E. Champion
Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 29 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Neal

C

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles E. Champlin
Pri, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Amal

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles J. Chauplin
Arpe, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Appointed
Company March
30, 1864. Order of
Capt Kenyon.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. Neal

C

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles E. Champlin
Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Appointed Cor-
poral May 2, 1864
Order of Capt
Henry. Stop for
one year and more

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. A.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles C. Champlin.

Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed corp. May 2/64 order of Capt. Menyon. Reduced to private June 30/64 Stop for S. com. 12 pr. S. Seals 50 Free April 19/61.*

Book mark:

Champlin

C

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles E. Champlin.

Corp., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed corp. May 2/64 order of Capt. Menyon, reduced to private June 30/64. Appointed corp. Sept. 4/64 order of Maj. Shaw. Slip for 2 corns 2 pr. shoulder pieces. 50, Free April 19/64.

Book mark:

Online

6

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles E. Champlin.

Corp, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed May 2nd/64. Reduced to private June 30/64. Appointed Corp. Sept. 4/64 order of Major Shaw. Stop for 3 cone. 12 pr. scales. 50, Free April 19/66.

Book mark:

Online.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles E. Champlin.
Corp., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp. Sept.*
7, 1864 order of Maj. Shaw.

Book mark:

Exline.

C

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles E. Champlin.
Corp., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Sept. 4/64
order of Maj. Shaw. Stop for
Co. B. Plate. 08 rear sight of gun
• 22 sniper. 20

Book mark:

Online.

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles E. Champlin
Sgt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from
Comp. June 6. Order
of Col. Sypher. Stop
for C. B. Plate, 09 -
Rear sight of gun 22 cts.
Stop. for wiper 20 cts.

Book mark:

Leib

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles E. Champlin
Sgt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop. for C & G,
Equipage, 65

Book mark:

Leis
Copied.

6

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles E. Champlin
Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La. Oct. 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 7, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 100 ⁶¹

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 10. ⁹⁰ / 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100. ⁰⁰ / 100

Remarks: Joined at Orquid
Orquid - Priv. to May
2/64, then Compt. to
3/64, then Priv. to Sept.
4/64, then Compt. to June
6/65. Stop. for Muster

Book mark: Vol 115 P. 361. 70

(361)

(over)

W. H. Lib
Copyist.

JAN. 15

6192344

★1891★

† accts. retained
Carter, bed case,
mosq. jar lost.

Phamplin, Charles E.
Corp, Co. F, 11 U.S.C.H.A.
Reg't

See Lewis Strong.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers.
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles C. Champlin* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Five Years* do declare that I am *23* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Five Years*

Given at

The

day of

18*63*

Witness:

J. M. [Signature]

Charles C. Champlin

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

Regiment of

Volunteered at

Co. B

18*63*

Charles C. Champlin



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at

The

day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*
I, *Charles E. Chapman* born in *Wester town*
in the State of *New York* aged *23* years, and by occupation
a *Barber* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *6th*

day of *October* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Charles E. Chapman* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence* *Charles E. Chapman*
this *6th* day of *Oct* 18*63*
BEFORE *S. P. L...*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles E. Chapman*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

S. A. Mules complexion, is *5* feet, *6* *Dark* eyes *Dark* hair
inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

325

Champlin, George H.

Co G, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6192494	26
2	6192654	27
3	6192801	28
4	6192947	29
5	6193087	30
6	6193232	31
7	6193368	32
8	6193497	33
9	6193625	34
10	6193754	35
11	6193885	36
12	6194011	37
13	6194139	38
14	9125164	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Champlin
Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Black; hair Blk.

Where born Ironsill, New York.

Occupation Hostler.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 30, 1863.

Where Prov. R.I.

By whom C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. Markle,

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Champlin

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I. Nov. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.

Where Prov. R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

6. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Champlin
Priv., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

C. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George A. Champlin
Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George A. Champlin
Priv., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Apr*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey
Copyist.

C.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George H. Champkin
Priv. Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for one letter,
two figures, one cross can-
non, & 1 pr. of scales, and
one canteen.

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey
Copyist.

C. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George W. Champion.

Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Notes for 1 letter,
2 figures, 1 cross can-
non, 1 w scales &
1 Canteen. 97*

Book mark: _____

Sitter.

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Champlin
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free Apr. 19 '61.

Stop for 3 letters .03

2 fig .02 3 cross

can. .06 2 fw. scales

\$1.00 1 Can been.

Book mark:

Sitter.

C. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George H. Champlin.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 3 Let-
ters .03 2 fig .02
3 Cross Can. .06
2 hr scales \$1.00
1 Canteen .45-

Book mark: _____

Sitter

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Champlin.
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 2 Loett.
.02 2 Cross Cans. .04
1 pr scales .50

Book mark :

Sitter.

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Champlin
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865-

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 2*
letters .02 2 Cross
cannon .04 1 pr.
scales .50

Book mark: _____

Sitter.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Chapman

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Mosquito
Box #170

Book mark:

Leimner

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W Champlin
Pot., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Aug 31*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Champden
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 8, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 40 ²¹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1 ⁰⁸/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 15 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Joined at Grey L. Organ
Cloth for 1 wiper 1 screw
Driver 1 spare line 2 ft scale
2 ft. leath. straps

Book mark :

Lawson

11
 Champlin Geost
 P, Co. _____, _____ Reg't *U.S. C.A.*

Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Enlistment papers.

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Geo W Champion* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *18* years and *1* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *Providence R.I.*
The *30th* day of *Oct* 18*63*

Witness:

A M Addison

Geo W Champion
mark

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company (

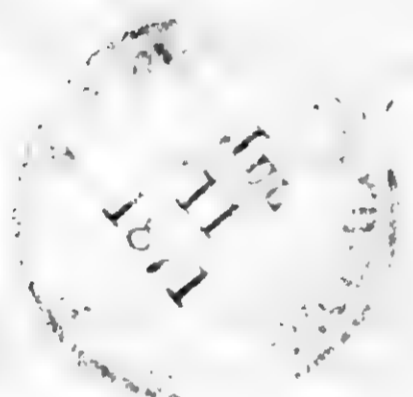
By *Wagon J. C. English*
1st Regiment of *Army*

Volunteered at

Providence

1863

Geo W Champion



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

Town of

Rhode Island Providence

I, George H. Champlin born in Brownsville
in the State of New York aged 18 years, and by occupation
a hostler

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 30
day of October 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *thirteen* months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Geo. H. Champlin* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this 30th day of October 1863

BEFORE

John H. Shelton
Justice of the Peace

George H. Champlin
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes *dark* hair
dark complexion, is *5* feet, *5* inches high.

George H. Champlin

14 Regiment of *City Artillery* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

326

Chapman Daniel

Co **11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181431	26
2	6181596	27
3	6181686	28
4	9437138	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 11 H. Art. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Chapman

Recruit, Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. +

Age 18 years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr. 6 - , 1865.

Where Providence - R. I.

By whom W. E. Hamlin; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Draft
 rendez. New Haven -
Conn. May - 10 - 1865.

+ No further description given

F. A. Wright

D

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Chapman

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't *U.S. Art'y* Roll dated

Providence R.I., April 7, 1865.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *April 6*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Providence R.I.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *April 6*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Providence R.I.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *State R.I. at large*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruit, entitled to bounty*

Book mark:

Blues

101 114a U.S.C.T.

Daniel Chapman
Pvt, Co., 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March 1865, 1865.

Station New Haven Conn

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holecomb

C | 11 76 a | U.S.C.T.

Paul Chapman

Pi., Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd 76 a

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Conn, May 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 10, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 42²¹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33¹/₃ 100 due \$ none 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service by authority from the War Dept. dated May 3. 65 April 29. 65

* "May 3. 65" cancelled by line

Book mark:

Donnelly

Chapman, Paul

P, Co. Reg't USA

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

See Papers 2

ENCLOSURE

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 1

Dani Chapman

Priv. of Company

11 Regiment of *U.S. G. T.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharge
May 16/65.



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Paul Chapman*
Rank: *Priv.* Company: _____ Regiment: *11*
Arm: *Inf.* State: *U.S.C.T.*
Nature of Casualty: *Discharge*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Roll 25, Dr. Reind.
New Hav., Ct.*

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 10/65

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

New Hav., Ct.

Alex. Roche

Clerk.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Chapman, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Providence, R. I.,

the 6th day of April 1865.

Witness:

Caleb Moody

Daniel Chapman

No. 5451

Daniel Chapman

Volunteered at Providence, R. I.,

April 6th, 1865,

By Capt. W. M. E. HAMMILL, Provost Marshal 1st District R. I.,

for 11th Regiment of Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

, 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____ YEAR.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
RHODE ISLAND.



CITY OF
PROVIDENCE.

I, Daniel Chapman, born in _____,
in the State of Virginia, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Sixth day of April, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of one YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel Chapman, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of
America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies
or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at PROVIDENCE, R. I.,

this 6th day of April, 1865,

BEFORE Geo. A. Bullings
Capt. and Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. R. I.
Justice of the Peace

Daniel Chapman
mark
Witness to his mark
Wm. Mead

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer,
agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity that would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a
soldier.

Geo. Mead
Surgeon Board of Enrolment, 1st Dist. R. I.,

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Daniel
Chapman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when
enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as
duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black
complexion, is five feet four inches high.

Wm. Hamilton
Captain and Provost Marshal 1st District R. I.,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

CREDITED TO State at large R. I.

Capt. and Provost Marshal 1st District R. I.,

MUSTERING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Eleventh Regiment of Mass Volunteers, on the 6th day April, 1865, at Providence, R. I.

Wm. Hamilton

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Chapman, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ✓ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Providence, R. I.,

the 6th day of April, 1865.

Witness:

Caleb Wood

Daniel Chapman
mark

No. 525

Daniel Chapman

Volunteered at Providence, R. I.,

April 6th, 1865,

By Capt. W. M. E. HAMLIN, Provost Marshal 1st District R. I.,

for 11th Regiment of Regt. M. S. R. I.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

, 18

12/31

1865

Discharged 10th Aug 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, X, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____ YEAR.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
RHODE ISLAND.



CITY OF
PROVIDENCE.

I, Daniel Chapman, born in _____,
in the State of Virginia, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this sixth day of April, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of one YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel Chapman, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of
America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies
or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at PROVIDENCE, R. I.,

this 6th day of April, 1865,

BEFORE Geo. C. Billings
Capt. and Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. R. I.

Justice of the Peace

Daniel Chapman
his mark

Witness to his mark

Colt. Meigs

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer,
agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity that would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a
soldier.

Q. M. Keuffel

Surgeon Board of Enrolment, 1st Dist. R. I.,

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Daniel
Chapman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when
enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as
duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black
complexion, is five feet four inches high.

Wm Hamilton

Captain and Provost Marshal 1st District R. I.,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

CREDITED TO White at large R. I.

Capt. and Provost Marshal 1st District R. I.,

MUSTERING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Eleventh Regiment of Heavy and Light Infantry Volunteers, on the 6th day April, 1865, at Providence, R. I.

Wm Hamilton

327

Charles Alexander

Co. G, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6192495	26
2	6192655	27
3	6192802	28
4	6192948	29
5	6193088	30
6	6193333	31
7	6193369	32
8	6193498	33
9	6193626	34
10	6193755	35
11	6193886	36
12	6194012	37
13	6194140	38
14	9125165	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-95-4277-RS. MRM
S 1174298-PO aff

[Handwritten signature]

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Charles
Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 6 feet 2 inches.
Complexion Dark
Eyes Black; hair Black.
Where born Louisville, Indiana.
Occupation Furmen.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 2, 1863.
Where Prov., R. I.
By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.
Remarks:

(383v) O. J. Markle, Copyist.

C. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Charles
Pvt., Co. *G*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I., Nov. 4, 186*3.*

Muster-in to date *Nov. 4,* 186*3.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 2,* 186*3.*

Where *Prov R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ramsey

C.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alexander Charles
Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: -----

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

C.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alexander Charles
Pot, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Charles
Pot, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: -----

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Charles
Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for one pr. of scales.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey
Copyist.

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Charles

Sgt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 9 ³³/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... ⁷¹/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... ~~100~~ 100

Remarks: Joined at Org'l Organ
Shop for 1 Rear Sight 1 Wiper
1 Screw Driver 1 Spare Lens

Book mark :

Leaves

(861)

Copyist.

B. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Charles.

P.D.
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

C. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Charles

Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Charles

Priv

, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1868

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Charles

Plt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Charles.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Shaw for 1 pr.
scales. 50

Book mark:

Sitter.

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Charles

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free Apr. 19, '61*
Stop for 1 pr. scales
.50

Book mark: _____

Sitter

6

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Charles

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 m.
scales 50

Book mark:

Sitter

Charles Alexander

P, Co., 11 Reg't USCA

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
	Enlistment papers.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Alexander Charles* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *25* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *Providence R. I.*
The *second* day of *Nov.* 1863

Witness:
J. M. Addeman

Alexander Charles
mark

No. *422*

Alexander Charles

Volunteered at *Providence*

Nov 22 1863

By *Wm. G. G.*

14th Regiment of Heavy Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island

Town of Providence



I, Alexander Charles, born in Louenville in the State of Indiana, aged 25 years, and by occupation a farmer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this second day of November 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Alexander Charles do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence this 2nd day of November 1863 before me, Alexander Charles, his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alexander Charles previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

dark complexion, is 54 feet, 2 inches high, black eyes black hair

14th Regiment of Fly Artillery Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

328

Charles John

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6182184	26
2	6182330	27
3	6182482	28
4	6182624	29
5	6182759	30
6	6182987	31
7	6183790	32
8	9123795	33
9	9123947	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Charles

Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Blk*

Where born *So Kingston R. I*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 17*, 186³.

Where *Providence*

By whom *W.H. Helm*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Disd at Co. A*
Hosp. N. O. July
29/64

James

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Charles
Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Blk*

Where born *South Kingston R I*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 17*, 1863.

Where *Providence*

By whom *W. H. Helme*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at the C.D.A
Hospital New Orleans
July 29. 64. of fever
(Intermittent). Inventory
of effects sent July 30. 64
1 Great-coat, 1 Uniform
Coat- 1 drawers, 2 shirts
1 R. Blanket, 1 haversack
1 Knapsack.*

James

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Charles
Privt., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Smith near
Providence R.I., Aug 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1863.

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2nd District

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Prewitt

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Charles
Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 28* to *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Prewitt
Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Charles
Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: -----

Crewitt
Copyist.

C | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Charles
Prvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Crewitt
Copyst.

C | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Charles
Pr, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Charles

RS., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deceased
Died G. de A. Hospital No.
July 29, 1864

Inventory and Serial State-
ments sent July 29, 1864

Book mark:

R. F. [Signature]

C. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Charles,
Priv., Co. A., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined Regt. Argn.*
Dis. July 29/64 Ex. H.
Hoop. N.C.

Book mark: _____

Charles, John

P, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

// Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 5
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers.
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Charles* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years*, do declare that I am *24* years and *18* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *the 15th Co. 6th Heavy Artillery.*

Given at *Providence*
The *seventeenth* day of *August* 18*63*.

Witness:

Wm. B. Bangs

John Charles
mark

No. *4133*

Volunteered at

Providence, R.I.

August 17th 1863

By

Wm. H. Holman

1st Lt. 6th Heavy Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Rhode Island



Town of

South Kingstown

I, John Charles, born in South Kingstown in the State of Rhode Island aged 24 years, and by occupation a farmer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 17th day of August 1863, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES of AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Charles do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Providence this seventeenth day of August 1863. BEFORE Geo. Palmer Justice of the Peace

John S. Gardner M.D. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Charles previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has mulatto complexion, is 32 feet, 4 inches high. hazel eyes, black hair.

Mt. Col. Com. H. S. R. P. Volunteers,

W. H. H. RECRUITING OFFICER.

Duplicate July 29 '64

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John Charles

5th Reg't of A. S. & A. Co.

VOLUNTEERS.

C. d. A. Hosp

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that John Charles a Private of
^{1st Lieut} Captain Samuel E Bishop Company (A.) of the 8th Regiment of U.S. Col. H. C. Cady
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in South Kingstown, State
of Rhode Island, aged 24 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Mulatto complexion,
Hazel eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 17th day
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Dept of the Gulf to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
by Intermittent Fever,

The said John Charles was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Seventeen $\frac{59}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of Enrollment
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
\$300 $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La, this 29th day
of July, 1864.

F. E. Pyrite
Surgeon in Charge Camp d'epique de l'Hopital
Commanding Company

Adj. Gen.
Asst. Secy. 2d Auditor

Sept. 10, 1864

Subst. encl. in ...
...

Duplicate

FINAL STATEMENT

OF Private

John Charles

Reg't of

VOLUNTEERS.

2 copies in ...

11th Regt, U.S. Col. Art.

June 29, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 24th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Leidy

I certify, on honor, that John Charles a Private of
 Captain Samuel S. Bishop's Company (C) of the 9 Regiment of W. S. 6th Art.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in South Kingfield State
 of Rhode Island, aged 24 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Mulatto complexion,
Hazel eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the 17th day
 of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 24th of the Gulf to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
by (Intermittent Fever) has rec'd. no pay.
 The said John Charles was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Seventeen $\frac{19}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of Enrollment
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
\$200 $\frac{x}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La, this 29th day
 of July, 1864

F. E. Piquette
Surgeon in Charge Corps D. A. Gen West
 Commanding Company

Rec'd July 29th 1864
 all remaining

John Charles
Priv & S. U. S. C. H. A.
July 29. 64.
Corps d'Afrique
New-Orleans.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL,

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	<i>John Charles</i>
Number and locality of the Grave, -	
Hospital number of the deceased, -	<i>(1503)</i>
Regiment, Rank, and Company, - -	<i>8th W. S. Col. H. Art. - H + B</i>
Residence before enlistment, - - -	
Conjugal condition (and if married,) the residence of the widow,)	<i>A</i>
Cause of death, - - - - -)	<i>Remittent Fever</i>
Age of the deceased, - - - - -	
Nativity, - - - - -	
References, and Remarks, - -)	
Date of death and burial, - - -	<i>July 29th</i> 1864

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John Charles
5th Reg't of W. C. H. Art'y

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify that the above is a true copy

I certify, on honor, that John Charles a Private of
Company (C) of the 1st Regiment of U.S.C. & A. Art
Volunteers, of the State of Rhode Island, born in South Kingstown State
of Rhode Island, aged 24 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Trilobite complexion,
Hazel eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 17th day
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____,
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____

Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1863.) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Dept of the Gulf to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
by Intermittent Fever.

The said John Charles was last paid by Paymaster _____
to include the _____ day of _____, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Seventeen 54 dollars, since the _____ day of Enrollment
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
\$300 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____
_____ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La, this 29th day
of July, 1864.

(signed) H. E. Pymitte
Surg. in Charge Corps. D.A. Gen Hoops
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preference or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private John Charles

Late of Company *A*

5th
Reg't of *W.C.H. Art'y*

Volunteers, who died at *Corp D. A. Gen Hosp.*

on the *29th* day of *July* 1864.

I certify that the above is a true copy of my own file
 of the effects of
 John Charles
 Private
 of the 8th Regt of W.S.C.A. Art. Volunteers
 in the hands of
 Surg in Charge
 at Corps H. of Gen Hosp
 New Orleans La

Inventory of the effects of John Charles late
 a Private of Captain Samuel E. Bishop Company A of
 the 8th Regiment of W.S.C.A. Art. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Prov. R. in the State of Rhode Island on
 the 17th day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as Private on the 25th day of Aug 1863, at Prov. R. I.
 in Company A, 8th Regiment of W.S.C.A. Art. Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in South Kingston in the State
 of Rhode Island; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
 high, Mulatto complexion, Gray eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Corps H. of Gen Hosp, at
New Orleans La on the 29 day of July 1864, by
 reason of Intermittent Fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	0	Pairs trousers.....	0	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....	0	Pairs flannel drawers.....	1		
Forage caps.....	0	Pairs cotton drawers.....	1		
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	2		
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....	2		
Uniform jackets.....	0	Pairs boots.....	2		
Flannel sack coats.....	0	Pairs shoes.....	2		
Blouses.....	0	Pairs socks.....	0		
Stable frocks.....	0	Blankets <u>Rubber</u>	1	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....	0	Haversacks.....	1	Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
John Charles, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Surg in Charge at Corps H. of Gen Hosp
New Orleans La to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)
 (signed) H. E. Rynette
Surg in Charge Corps H. of
Gen Hosp
 STATION: New Orleans La
 DATE: 29 July 1864

2 fr + in sent for to Surg Gen. Oct 27/66

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

John Charles
of Company *"A"*
8th Regiment of *U. S. C. Art.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died July 30 1864.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *John C. Herbs*

Rank: *Private* Company: *"H"* Regiment: *8th*

Arm: *U. S. C. A.* State: _____

Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. M. Moore
A. G. M.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 30th 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Barracks New Orleans, La.

Roll of Honor
Louisiana Regt 19.

REMARKS.

G. M. Kenney
Clerk.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Duplicate

OF
John Charles

Late of Company B

Reg't of U. S. C. H. A.

Volunteers, who died at Camp D. H. Lee, Va.

on the 29 day of July 1864

Inventory of the effects of John Charles late
 a Private of ^{1st} Captain Samuel C Bishop Company B of
 the 8th Regiment of W. I. C. H. A. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
 the 17 day of August 1863 and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 28 day of August 1863, at Providence
 in Company B, 8th Regiment of W. I. C. H. A. Volunteers, to serve Three
 years or during the war; he was born in South Kingstown in the State
 of Rhode Island he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
 high, mulatto complexion, Hazel eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Camp D'Arques Genl. Hosp. at
New Orleans La on the 29 day of July 1864 by
 reason of (Intermittent Fever)

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	0	Pairs trousers.....	0	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....	0	Pairs flannel drawers.....	1		
Forage caps.....	0	Pairs cotton drawers.....	1		
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	2		
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....	0		
Uniform jackets.....	0	Pairs boots.....	0		
Flannel sack coats.....	0	Pairs shoes.....	0		
Blouses.....	0	Pairs socks.....	0		
Stable frocks.....	0	Blankets <u>Rubber</u>	1	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....	0	Haversacks.....	1	Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
John Charles, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Surgeon in Charge at Camp D'Arques Genl. Hosp.
New Orleans La to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: New Orleans La.

DATE: 29 July 1864

J. E. Pynette
Surgeon in Charge Camp D'Arques Genl. Hosp.
 Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John Charles
11th Reg't of N. Y. C. A. H.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that John Charles a Private of
Captain Thomas W. Key, Company (A) of the 11th Regiment of U.S. C. A. (Key)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in South Kingstown, State
of Rhode Island, aged 24 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Newell complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence, R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence, R.I., on the Twenty Eighth day
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by X X X X
X X X X, at X X X, on the X X X day of X X X,
1867, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years

and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
Died at the U.S. Hospital New Orleans Lou
July 29th 1864 of Fever

The said John Charles was ~~not~~ ^{never} paid by Paymaster
to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Sixty 00 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson, this 5th day of August, 1867.

Thomas W. Key Capt
11th R. S. C. A. Ho
Commanding Company.

J
30th Dec. 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Private John Charles
Reg't of U.S.C.A.H.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



1864

I certify, on honor, that John Charles a Private of
 Captain Thos W Fry's Company (A) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in South Kingston, State
 of Rhode Island, aged 24 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Mulatto complexion,
hazel eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Providence R I, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Providence R I, on the Twenty eighth day
 of August, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ X X X W. H. Helme
X X X X, at Providence, on the seventeenth day of X X X August
 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The field
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
Died at the C. d. a Hospital, St Orleans Sea
July 29th /64 of Fever He was free April 19 1861.
 The said John Charles was ~~last~~ never paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the 17th day of August, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Sixty 8/100 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson, this 6th day of August, 1864.

Thos W Fry Capt
11th U. S. Cavalry
 Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John Charles

Late of Company *A.*

11th Reg't of *U. S. C. A. H.*

Volunteers, who died at *New Orleans La*

on the *29* day of *July* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of John Charles late
 a Private of Captain Thomas W Fry Company A of
 the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. A. H. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
 the 17th day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 28th day of August 1863, at Providence
 in Company A, 14th Regiment of R. I. H. A. Volunteers, to serve three
 years or during the war; he was born in South Kingston in the State
 of Rhode Island; he was 24 years of age, five feet six inches
 high, mulatto complexion, hazel eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a farmer; he died in Co. A Hospital, at
New Orleans on the 29th day of July 1864, by
 reason of Fever (Intermittent)

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	1		
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	2		
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets <u>Rubber</u>	1	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	1	Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of (Private)
John Charles, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Surgeon in Charge at Co. A U. S. General
Hospital New Orleans to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Jackson La

DATE: Feb 7th 1865

Thos W Fry
Capt - 11th U. S. C. A. H.
 Commanding the Company.

529

Charles Prason L.

Co *A*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6190716	26
2	6190863	27
3	6190986	28
4	6191133	29
5	6191275	30
6	6191419	31
7	6191556	32
8	6191687	33
9	6191811	34
10	6191933	35
11	6192067	36
12	6192196	37
13	6192320	38
14	9125016	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5666886 - R-90

[Handwritten signature]

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Crason L. Charles

Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Lt. Mulatto

Eyes Brown; hair N.

Where born Canton, New York.

Occupation Hostler.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 15, 1863.

Where Prov., R.I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Lt. Corporal
Feb. 3, 1864. Sergeant March 30,
1864 by special orders no. 17
from Batt. Hd. 2nd. No order
given for appointment as
Corporal.

O. J. Markle.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Crason, L. Charles

Pri, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I. Oct 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 15, 1863.

Where Prov, R.I.,

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Manual

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Orson Charles
Orson, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Oct 20 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Amol

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Crason, Charles

Copple, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Feb. 3d, 1864
Order of Capt. Kenyon.

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S. M. ...

C

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Orason, Charles

Sgt, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Feb. 3, 1864; Sergeant March 30, 1864. Order of Capt Kenyon

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A True

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Grason, Charles

Sgt, Co. F., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Feb. 3, 1864; Sergeant March 30, 1864. Order of Capt. Key on stop for one rifle.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. Neal

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Crason, Charles.

Sergt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp. Feb. 3/64; Ser'g. March 30/64 under Capt. Kenyon Step for wiper 20, pr. S. scales. 30 Free April 19, 1861.*

Book mark: _____

Exline.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Orison L. Charles,
Serg., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed corp. Feb. 3/64*
Serg. March 30/64 order of Capt Kenyon,
Stop for wiper, 20 pr. shoulder scales
& trousers, Free April 19/64.

Book mark:

Delire.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Crason L. Charles

Serg., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Serg. March 30/64
order of Capt. Kenyon. Stop for
wiper. 20 pr. Scales. 50 hav
sack. 49, Pre April 19/61.*

Book mark: _____

Exline

C | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wason, Charles,
Serg., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for haversack. 49*

Book mark:

Online.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Crason L. Charles.

Srg., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for Co. B. Belt Plate, 09
haversack. 49*

Book mark:

Exline.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Orason L. Charles
Serg't, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for C. B.
Belt Plate og for
Canteen 65 cts.*

Book mark: _____

Leib
Copyst.

C.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Grasow L. Charles
Serg't, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop. for Co. & G,
Equipage. 65

Book mark:

Leira

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Orason, L. Charles
Sergt., Co. 7, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La. Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 6⁶⁵ / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 11⁹⁰ / 100

Bounty paid \$ None / 100; due \$ 100⁰⁰ / 100

Remarks: Joined at Orgueil
Orign. Priv. to Feb. / 64.
then Corp'l to March 30
/ 64. Stop. for one musket
& acc'ts returned, one
sword & belt retained.

Book mark: 272 P.M. G. Oct. 2. 1865

(861)

(over)

Leib
Copyist.

JAN. 15

6192320

☆1891☆

*Stop for canteen +
Fed sack cost.*

Charles Orason

P, Co., #11 Reg't U.S. CA

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
	Enlistment papers.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Orason L Charles* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* do declare that I am *21* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three Years*

Given at *Port R*
The *15* day of *Oct.* 18 *63*

Witness:
J. M. [Signature]

Orason L Charles

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By

Volunteered at

No. *1*

Orason L Charles

Port R

Oct. 15

1863



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



State of

Town of

Rhode Island

Providence

I, Mason L. Charles

born in

Caton

in the State of New York

aged 21

years, and by occupation

a Cooper

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this

15

day of October 18 63

to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for

volunteers. And I, Mason L. Charles do solemnly swear, that I will bear

true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-

fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the

President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules

and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this 15th day of Oct 18 63

BEFORE me Thomas Greene Justice of the Peace

Mason L. Charles

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Mason L. Charles previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Slight Malacca

complexion, is

five feet,

8 1/2

Brown eyes

Dark hair

J. H. [Signature]

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Chase Charles H.

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

1st Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

~~Proprietor~~ ~~Proprietor~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181129	26
2	6182287	27
3	6182433	28
4	6182578	29
5	6182718	30
6	6182853	31
7	6181039	32
8	6182999	33
9	6183129	34
10	6183240	35
11	6183344	36
12	6183451	37
13	6183558	38
14	6183664	39
15	9436972	40
16	9437053	41
17	9437028	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25	Corrected Nov. 24	50894 GED

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1725479. P.O.M. AM.
D. 1730144 P.O. TEL

W. M. M. C.

6 111th A. Art. U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Chase
1 Lt., Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd A. Art.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut.

Date of appointment *Oct. 7- 1863.

Remarks: Age - 27. Capt.
132nd Penn. V. I. Born
in Fall River, Mass.
Entered the service
Aug - 14 - 1862 Per-
manent resident of
R. I. - Engaged at
Antietam, Fredericks-
burg; Chancellorsville,
Capt. 132nd Pa. Vols (In-
ftry) Aug. 8 - 1862.
Mustered out.

* Changed from No. 11.63 to Jan 7 65 R 21.59.
Book - mark - see 73-65-1865.

F. A. Knight

C | 11th Art. | U. S. C. F.

Charles A. Chase

1st Lt., Co. 11. Reg't U. S. Col'd Art.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut

Date of appointment Oct. 7 -, 1863.

Remarks: Mustered Nov. 11 -

1863. Born in

Mass. permanent
resident R. I.

Age when appointed 26.

Originally entered the
Service as Capt. in the

132 Penn. Vol. Inf.

Aug - 14 - 1862. Mustered
out.

Engaged at Antietam.

F. A. Wright

C 111 H. Art. | U. S. C. T.

Charles H. Chase

1 Lt., Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st. Lieut.

Date of appointment Oct. 7 - , 1863.

Remarks: Det. & ordered
to Anansas Pass. Born
in Mass. Resident of R.
I. Originally entered
the Service Aug - 14 -
1862 as Captain in
the 13th Penn. As. Ord.
officer Fort Jackson
agg Forts Jackson
& St. Philip. Muster-
ed in Nov. 11 - 1863.

F. A. Wright

C | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles A. Chase
1st Lieut, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 28* To *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Not started*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Prewitt

Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Chase
1st Lt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Prewitt
Copied.

C V.H.A. U.S.C.T.

Charles H Chase
14th R. I. Col'd H.A.
1st Lt, Co., 11. Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Age _____ years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I. March 31, 1864.

Muster-in to date _____, 186 .

Appointed:
~~Joined for duty and enrolled:~~

When Nov 11 _____, 186 3.

Where _____

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks Did not present
himself for muster

Corrected by P.J.G. Dec 29, 1903.

Book mark: _____

(337)

M Jackson
Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Chase
1st Lt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *100*

Prewitt
Copyist.

6

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Chas. A. Chase

1st Lt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Act. Adjt. by order of Maj J. J. Constock, Jr.

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

Copyist.

10

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles W. (harc)
M.G., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copyist

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Chase
Pt Lt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-mustered by Special Authority from 1st & 2nd Reg't. Dated A. G. O. Aug. 27. 1864 to date Oct. 7" 1863 Jas H. Chamberlain Capt. 10" U.S. Army - A. G. O. M. G. O.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Co 11 H.A. U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Chase

1st St. Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Oct 7th, 1864

Muster-in to date

Oct. 7th, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 7th, 1863.

Where Providence R. I.

Period 9 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

He mustered by
Special Authority from
the War Dept contained
in letter to Captain
Sheldon Surgeon Chief
(over)

Book mark:

Grogan

JAN. 14

6181039

★1681★

Mustering officer
Dept of the Gulf.
Dated A. S. Aug-
25th 1864 and signed
L. Q. Benedict act-
adjt Genl Vols.

Remustered to date
Oct-7th 1862



20.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Chase
1st Lt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mess. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-mustered by Special authority from War Dept. Dated A. G. O. Aug. 23rd 1864 to date Oct. 4th 1863
By Jos. H. Chamberlain
Capt. 10th Regt. Cav. U. S. A. C. M.
M. O. A.

Book mark:

[Signature]

10 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Chase
1st Lt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-mustered by
Special Authority from War
Department dated A. G. O.
Aug. 25th 1864 to date Oct.
1st 1863 instead of War. 11th
1863 by Capt. Geo. W. Chambers
10th Reg. C.A. Ny and A.C.M.
& M. Officers. Back pay due from
Oct. 4. 1863 to Nov. 11. 1863.
Book mark:

[Signature]
Copyist.

6

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Chase
M. H., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Remustered by Special
Inspector Genl Dept. A. G. O.
dated Aug. 25/64 to date from
Oct. 7/63 instead of Nov. 11/63
by M. H. Chamberlain Capt.
Adj. Q. M. and P. P. M. and M. official
books pay due from Nov. 11/63 to
Oct. 7/63

Book mark:

C. F. [Signature]

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Chase,
74 Lt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May²⁰ June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Re-mustered by*
Special Authority War Dept.
dated A. G. O. Aug. 25, 1864 to
date from Oct. 7, 1863, in-
stead of Nov. 11, 1863 by
G. W. Chamberlain Capt. 10th U. S.
C. A. by A. C. M. Co. M. Officer.
Book pay due from Oct. 7/63 to Nov. 11/63.

Book mark:.....

R. Bremer

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles S. Chase,
1st Lt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July^{and} August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Remustered by special authority from War Dept. dated A. G. O. Aug. 25/64 to date from Oct. 7, 1863 instead of Nov. 11, 1863 by G. M. Chamberlain, Capt. 10 U. S. C. A. N. Y. A. C. M. (M. Officer, back pay due from Oct. 7/63 to Nov. 11/63.*

Book mark: _____

R. Drauner

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Chau,
1st Lt., Co. A., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2,* 1865.

Last paid to *April 20,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Remustered by Special Authority War Dept. A. G. O., Aug. 25/64 to date Oct. 7/63 instead of Nov. 11/63.*

Bank pay due from Oct. 7/63 to Nov. 11/63. (over.)

Book mark :

JAN. 14

6183664

★1891★

Entitled to 3 mo's pay
proper as provided in Genl.
Order No. 45 Current Series
War Dept.

7

Chase, Chas H.

1st, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Ma

8

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 3
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 1
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

War. Department

Adjutant General's Office

Washington D. C.

August 25th 1864

Capt. Sheldon Sturgeson 1st U. S. Infly

Commissary of Musters

Department of Gulf

New Orleans La

Captain

The remuster of 1st Lieut.

Charles A. Chase 11th U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) to date
October 7th 1863. having been ordered before that regiment
left Rhode Island and Lieut. Chase having been prevented
from presenting himself for such re-muster. I am directed
to instruct you to cause him to be re-mustered as of
the date mentioned

I am Captain

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

(Signed) L. H. Benedict

Asst. Adj't. Genl. Vol's

Official

J. N. Chamberlain

Capt. 10th U. S. C. Arty. (H)

A. C. M. Mustering Officer

H. October 1864 134

Head Quarters
Fort Jackson La
Oct. 6th 1864

Chas. Chas. H.
1st Lieut 11th U.S. Art.

Requests leave of absence
for four days to pro-
ceed to New Orleans to
be re-mustered

Approved
S. O. 72 p 3
Oct. 5. 1864

Received October 5. 1864

Ad. L. Jackson

Oct 5th 64

Approved & Respectfully
Forwarded

J. H. Munstoch
Major Comd

Ed Lee Fort Jackson La
Oct 6 1864

Sir

I have the honor to respectfully request
a leave of Absence for four days to visit New
Orleans La for the purpose of being mustered my
address will St. Charles Hotel N.O. La

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servant

Chas H Chan

1864 Oct 6 11 AM recd

To Lt Zeph Brown
Post Dept

Head Quarters
Forts Jackson and M. Philip,
Nov. 2, 1864

Special Orders } Etc.
No. 84.

2. 1st Lieut. Chas H Chase
is detached as Acty,
Asst Inspector General

Head Quarters
Forts Jackson and St Philip.
November 2nd, 1864.

Special Orders }
No 84. } Extract,

Lt. 1st Lieut. Charles H. Chase, 11th W. I.
C. A. (Hy) is hereby detailed as Actg.
Asst Inspector General.

He will be obeyed and respected
accordingly.

In Command of Major G. J. Comstock, Jr.
(Sd) W. de la Crocker.
Lt and A. A. Gent.

Official.
Leah Brown,
1st Lt. - Post Adjt.

E. Nov. 22, 1864. 60.

Fort Jackson, La.

Nov. 22, 1864

Chas Chas H.

1st Lt. 11th U.S.C. Artillery

Hed Qrs, 1st Batt, 11th U.S.C. Artillery,
Fort Jackson La.
Nov. 22, 1864

Respectfully forwarded approved
J. H. Cross
Major Comdg.

Requests leave of absence
for four (4) days to
visit New Orleans on
private business.

Approved.

J. H. Cross, Nov. 23, 1864

Recd. Hed Qrs, 1st Batt, 11th U.S.C. Artillery

Nov. 22, 1864.

Fort Jackson La

November 22^d 1864

Sir
I have the honor to respectfully request
a leave of absence for four days to visit
New Orleans in private business

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servant

Chas. W. Chase

1864 11th Nov. 1864

To
Genl. Poinsett
New Orleans

a

15,

55

advt. Genl's Office
Washington D.C.
Jan. 7. 1865

Taggard J. W.
a. a. Genl. vols.

States that the muster in
of ^{Chap. 42} Lieut. Chace is changed
from November 11. to
October 7. 1864

Recd. Hed. 2nd. Batt. 11. W. S. C. A. Regt.
July 2. 1865

Adjutant General's Office
Washington D. C.
Jan 7. 1863

Sir. I have the honor to inform you that
the date of muster into service of
Chas. H. Chase as 1st Lieut. in the Cleve-
land Regt. U.S. Army (reg) Volunteers
made by Capt. Wm. Liberty, U.S.A.
Commissary of Musters — — — is
changed from November 11th 1863 to
October 7. 1863.

I am Sir, Very respectfully
Your obedient servant.
Wm. F. W. Taggard
Adj. Genl.

To Commanding Officer
11th U.S.C.A. (reg)

New Orleans La

Recd. 20. 11. U.S.C.A. (reg)
Greenwell La Jan 10. 63

Official

To C.O.
1st Batt. 11. U.S.C.A. (reg)
1st Dubouard Co.

By order of
Col. J. H. Lynner
Com. Regt.
J. B. Williams
1st Lt. & Surg.

73 ¹⁸⁶⁵ Fort Jackson La
February 23. '65

Chase Chas. H.
1st Lt. U.S. Cavalry

Gives his Military
History

Recd Reg'l Hd - Ins. March 2nd 1865

For Jackson La

July 23 1865

Age - 29

State when born - Massachusetts

" of which a permanent resident - Rhode Island

Mustered as Captain in 13^d Penn^a Vol^s Aug 8th 1862. Infantry

" over - (I have nothing here to guide me as to date)

Appointed 1st Lieut in 11th US Artillery from 14th Reg R.I. Co Oct 7/63

Mustered as such to date from Oct 7th 1863

Arm of Service - Heavy Artillery -

In engagements of So Mountain Antietam Fredericksburg

Shan^{do} have to be &

Chas^s H. Chan

1st Lt Co 11th US Artillery

S.

3rd Lt Penn

1st Lt 11th US Artillery

in Post Office

Med. Dep. W. S. Jones
Brazhew City La.
May 5. 1885

Special Orders } Exd.
no. 11.

2. Details Lieut Chase
as Post Ord. Officer

Recd Headquarters Batta
May 5. 1885

Head Quarters U. S. Army.

Brashear La May 8-1863.

Special Order

Ch 21

Extract

2- 1st Lieut Chas H. Chase Co 11th
U. S. G. A. Co. is hereby assigned to duty as
Post Ordnance Officer at this Post and he
will immediately report to the Head Quarters
for instructions.

By Order of
Col. Geo. R. Atkins
Commanding Post

W. H. Wittman
Supt Ordn Post Ariz

Col. 1st Batt.

11th U. S. C. A. Co.

Head Quarters U.S. Forces
Brashear La

June 14 - 1865 -

Chase Capt. G.

1st Lt. 1st Regt. 2nd Div.

Respectfully requests a
Leave of Absence for four
days with permission to
visit New Orleans La.

EBC.

Head Quarters U.S. Forces

Brashear La

June 14 - 1865 -

Respectfully forwarded
Approved.

Robt. F. Atkins
Lt. Col. 9th U.S. Inf.
Army Post

See Ex 8 S.O. 151. 2/185 S.D.

Head Quarters U. S. Forces,

Brashear La. June 14-1863-

Capt. B. B. Campbell
A. A. G. Dist. Lafourche.

Sir. I have the honor to
apply for a Leave of Absence for four
(4) days, with permission to visit
New Orleans La.

Very Respectfully,

Wm. O. Chan

1st Lt. 11th U. S. Col. Regt.

Aug. A. O. Office

330-a

Chase, Samuel W.

Co. K, 11 U.S. Col'd A. Arty.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Chase, Samuel W.

33072

Chase William

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Personal papers herein.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6182177	26
2	6182323	27
3	6182476	28
4	6182598	29
5	6182734	30
6	6182982	31
7	6183783	32
8	9123783	33
9	9123936	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *75.502*

See also

(1 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Chase

Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion *Sk Mulatto*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Frankfort Pa*

Occupation *Cachman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 4*, 1863.

Where *Providence*

By whom *W H Helme*; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Fort Jackson La Aug 13. 64. Inventory & final statements rendered Aug 14/64*

J. J. J.

O | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Chace

Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion *Wheat*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Frankfort Penna*

Occupation *Cochman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 4*, 1863

Where *Providence*

By whom *N. H. Helms*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Rec'd at Fort Jackson La. Aug 13/64. Inventory & final statement made Aug. 14. 64*

J. J. J.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Chase

Pvt., Co. *A*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Smith near
Providence R. I., *Aug 28*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 28*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4*, 1863.

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1st District*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: -----

Prewitt

C | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Chase
Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 28* to *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt
Copyist.

6 | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Chase
Priv., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Prewitt
Copyist.

C | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Chase

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: -----

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: -----

Prewitt

Copied.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Chase
serpl, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted April 5, 1864*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Prewitt

6

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wm Chase

Capt, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Chase
Capt, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deceased*
died Fort Jackson La. Aug.
13th 1864.

Inventory and Serial State-
ments sent Aug. 13/64

Book mark: *No. 75502, Feb. 24. 1865*

R. G. Hoff

C. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Chase,
Corpl., Co. *H.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La. Oct. 2, 186 *5.*

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *joined Regt. Org'n.*

Private to April 5/64.

Died Ft. Jackson, La, Aug.
13/64. Invtg. an Final State
rec'd Aug. 13/64

Book mark: *75, 502 H. B. V.*

M. Grauer

Chase, William
 Cpl, Co. A, 4th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Chase* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *12th Colored Comp'y Heavy Artillery*

Given at *Rowden*
The *4th* day of *August* 18 *63*.

Witness:

John C Jenkins *William Chase*

No. *46*

William Chase

Volunteered at

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Do CERTIFY that I am the

; that the said

years of age; and I do hereby freely give

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *William Chare* born in *Frankfort*
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *27* years, and by occupation
a *Cowherman*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *4th*
day of *August* 1863, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *William Chare* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *4th* day of *August* 1863.

BEFORE

Justis W. Peck
William Epes

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnoufardus M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Chare*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair,
black mulatto complexion, is *5* feet, *9* inches high.

1st Colored Company Henry Ashley
Regiment of *R.I.* Volunteers.

Wm H. Helme

RECRUITING OFFICER.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William Chase

Late of Company A

Eighth Reg't of U.S. Artillery (Col'd)

Volunteers, who died at Fort Jackson La,

on the 19th day of August 1864.



Inventory of the effects of William Chase late
 a Corporal of Captain Thomas W. Fry Company A of
 the Eighth Regiment of Ab. S. H. Artz (Col) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
 the 4th day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 28th day of August 1863, at Providence R.I.
 in Company A, Eighth Regiment of Ab. S. H. Artz (Col) Volunteers, to serve Three
 years or during the war; he was born in Cranford in the State
 of Pennsylvania; he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches
 high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Coachman; he died in Hospital, at
Fort Jackson Sea on the 13th day of August 1864, by
 reason of Zypho Malarial Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	1 Wool 1 Cotton	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corporal
William Chase, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Capt. Thomas W. Fry at Fort Jackson Sea
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Jackson Sea.

DATE: Aug. 14th 1864

Thos W Fry
Capt
 Commanding the Company.

V

FINAL STATEMENT

1176, S,

OF

William Chase

8th Reg't of U. S. Heavy Artillery (Col)

VOLUNTEERS.

Accounting 13th

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 3rd 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that William Chase a corporal of
Captain Thomas W. Foy's Company (sk) of the Eighth Regiment of U. S. Art. (Col)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Frankfort, State
of Pennsylvania, aged 27 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; dark complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a coachman, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the Twenty Eighth day
of August, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit by William Silver
Bapt. 1st U.S. Art. at Providence R.I. on the Twenty Eighth day of August,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~

~~Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____
on the _____ day of _____, 1863) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 8th U. S. Art. (Col) to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death of Typho Malarial
Fever (died Aug. 13th 1864 see inventory)~~

The said William Chase ~~was~~ ^{never} paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to sixty four 100 dollars, since the Fourth day of August,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c**, received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

~~He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson Sea, this 14th day
of August, 1864

Geo W Foy
Capt
Commanding Company Q

7
FINAL STATEMENT

3d 2r 1864

OF

William Chase

8th Reg't of Ill. A. H. Artz (copy)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864



I certify, on honor, that William Chase a Corporal of
 Captain Thomas W. Fry's Company (A) of the Eighth Regiment of U.S. Heavy Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Frankfort, State
 of Pennsylvania, aged 27 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a carpenter, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Providence, R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Providence, R.I., on the Twenty-Eighth day
 of August, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit~~ by William Silvey
Capt. 1st Artillery, at Providence, R.I., on the Twenty-Eighth day of August,
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____ at _____
 on the _____ day of _____, 1863) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 8th U.S. H. Artillery (Head) to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death of Typhoid
G fever

The said William Chase never was ~~not~~ paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Sixty-five ¹⁰⁰ dollars, since the Fourth day of August,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson Ala., this 14th day
 of August, 1864.

Thos W Fry
Capt.

 Commanding Company C

335
Chatters Edward P.

Co., 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181192	26
2	6181179	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R. & P. 647211
 P. Mil. 20.1402103-8.15.13 1912
 Sp. purpose C. C. Caldwell
 well 12-31-26
 To be seen with letter^{sh.}
 of A. B. Chatter 1/14/27

A. B. Chatter

C

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward P. Chatters

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(4 R. I. Cav 1st Art)
for the *11* Reg't *MS C 1st Art* Roll dated

Belfast ME *June 12*, 1864.

Where born *Charleston S.C.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *June 4*, 1864

Where enlisted *Belfast ME*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *June 5*, 1864

Where mustered in *Belfast*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Belfast Waldo Co ME*

5. Eng. Dist.
Company to which assigned

Remarks: *New recruit*

not found on Roll of the

Inserted by comparison

Book mark:

Recd

O

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward P. Chatters

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *(14 R. S. Cal. H. Art'y)* Reg't *U.S.C.T. Art'y*. Roll dated

Belfast N. E. *Jan'y 12*, 1864.

Where born *Charleston S. C.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Jan'y 4*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Belfast*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Jan'y 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *240* 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *New Recruit*

Book mark :

W. C. W.

Chatter Edward P.

....., Co., 11 Reg't. U.S.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward P. Chatter desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and 5 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Belfast Me the 4 day of January 1864

Witness: J. C. Coates Jr Edward P. Chatter

1864 enlistment; last served in Company () 1st Regt of 8th Infantry Discharged 18

Volunteered at Belfast Me January 4 1864 By J. C. Coates Jr 1st Regt of 8th Infantry

Edward P. Chatter No 10

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Quote of Bellast
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Maine



TOWN OF

Bellast

I, *Edward P. Chatters* born in *Charleston*

in the State of *South Carolina* aged *eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *fourth* day of *January* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Edward P. Chatters* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bellast*

this *5th* day of *Jan'y* 186*4* } *Edward P. Chatters*

BEFORE *A. D. Beun*
Capt & Prov. Marshal

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Sam'l W. Hunt
Surgeon & Examining Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *E. P. Chatters* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *3* feet *4* inches high.

14 Regiment of *R. I. Artillery* Volunteers,

A. D. Beun RECRUITING OFFICER.

Capt. & Prov. Marshal
5th Dist Maine

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____, Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, at _____

Residence Bellast Me

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward P. Chatters desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and 5 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Belfast Me the 4th day of January 1864

Witness: J. C. Coates Jr. Edward P. Chatters

14th R. I. Artillery
No. 355-5-2

Edward P. Chatters

Volunteered at Belfast Me

January 4 1864

By J. C. Coates Jr. Regiment of 14th R. I. Artillery

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (B.)

1st Reg't of 8th Me Infantry

Discharged _____ 18__

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of **THREE YEARS**.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Quota of Belfast
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Maine



TOWN OF

Belfast

I, Edward P. Chatters born in Charleston
in the State of South Carolina aged eighteen years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fourth day of January 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Edward P. Chatters do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Belfast
this 5th day of January 1864 } Edward P. Chatters
BEFORE A. D. Bean }
Capt & Pro. Marshal

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James B. Wainwright
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, E. P. Chatters
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet
4 inches high.

14 Regiment of R. J. Miller Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

A. D. Bean
Capt & Pro. Marshal
5th Dist Maine

the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, at _____

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on _____

Belfast Maine

330

Chavis, Stephen

Co K, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6197860	26
2	6198017	27
3	6198165	28
4	6198323	29
5	6198459	30
6	6198606	31
7	6198753	32
8	6198900	33
9	6199040	34
10	6199197	35
11	6199325	36
12	6199456	37
13	6199575	38
14	9125612	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Chavis
....., Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Gen*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 4*, 186 .

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J. H. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Sergeant*
July 3, 1864 S. O. No 1
Reduced March 4, 1865
Gen Order No 8,
Mustered out Oct 2/65

Griffith

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Chavis
Pt., Co. *K*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp nr. Providence R.I. Dec 17 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Dec 17, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 4*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

J. H. Stewart
Coyt.

C | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Chavis

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 17 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Chavis
Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Stewart Copyist.

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Chavis

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen, Charis
Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reformed
Corporal (May 1
1864.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Steward

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Charis
Serg't, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 22 for C. & H. lost or disto

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Serg't
July 3/64 True on
19 Apr/61. Back pay
due from enlistment
to April 30/64.

Book mark:

(358) Steward Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Charis
Supt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 49 for *Camp & Gar-*
rison Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to*
Supt July 3/64

Book mark: _____

Steward

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Charis
Supt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Porter*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 20 for *Advance*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to
Supt July 3/64
Dine U.S. for
C. & G. 7/10*

Book mark:

Stewart

© | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Chaves
Sergeant, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *20* for *Ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due US for
C.G.R. 49 cts.*

Book mark: *5-100-5*

(358)

Stewart

Copyist.

C

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Stephen Charis

Prvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 20/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from
Srgt Mar 4/65 Gen
O No 8 Pay due as
Srgt from Aug 31/64
to March 4/65. Loss
one months pay FOC Gen O No 8.
Paid for CT 9 E 5000

Book mark:

(358) Steward Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Charvis
Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... $\overline{100}$ for

Due Gov't, \$..... $\frac{01}{100}$ for *C & G E*

Valuation of horse, \$..... $\overline{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... $\overline{100}$

Remarks: *Reduced from Sergh.*
Mar. 4th 1865. Gen. O. #8,
Stoppage 1 months pay by
Sentence F. O. C. Gen. O. #8.

Book mark:

(358)

Spucher
Copyist.

© | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Chavis
Prvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 01/100 for *C o G E*

lost and destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Reduced from Sargt.*
Mch. 4" 1865, G.O. # 8.

Stoppage one months pay
suitance F.V.C.

Book mark:

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Chavis

Priv., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans La, *Oct. 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ / ⁵²..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *None*..... 100; due \$ *100*..... 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orig. Regan.*

Priv. to July 3 '64. Sergt. to Nov. 24 '65.

Stopped 1 Letter "K" coat. 1 pair

& Equipments retained. 1 Mos. by

stopped by sentence J. O. C.

March 4 " 1865.

Book mark :

(361)

Spencer

Copyist.

Shavis, Stephen

Sgt., Co. K, 11 U.S.C.H.A.
Reg't

57 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders Z

Enlistment papers
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Stephen Charis desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* do declare that I am *21* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know, of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three years*

Given at *Pondina*
The *4th* day of *Dec^r*

Stephen Charis
18 *63*

Witness

No. *47*

Stephen Charis

Volunteered at *Waver*

Dec 4th 186*3*

By *Wm J. Stearns*
14 Regiment of *Weymouth*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of

Discharged

18



CONSENT, IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

MADE BY THE SECRETARY OF WAR, FEBRUARY 1862.

I, *Stephen Chavis*
in the State of *Rhode Island*



Town of *Providence*

I, *Stephen Chavis* born in _____
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *21* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *4th*
day of *December* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Stephen Chavis* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *4th* day of *Dec* 18 *63* } *Stephen Chavis*
BEFORE *John Leakes Patton* } *his*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Stephen Chavis*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes *black* hair
Malatto complexion, is *5* feet, *10* inches high.

1863

Wagon 14th Regiment of *Army*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Camp Fort Le Feb 26th 1865

Charles Stephen
Sergeant Co K 11th US Col

Charges & Specifications
preferred against

LR 29 65-
Hd Qrs Carroll Dist.

February 28th 1865

Respectfully referred to
Major J J Curstuck for
trial by Field
Officers Court.

By command of
Lieut Col N Vail
Lieut Allen
1st Lt & A.A.S.

Charges and Specifications preferred against
Stephen Chavis Sergeant Co. K, 11th U.S. Col, Col, Wis.,

Charge 1st - "Absence without leave,"
Specification - In this that Stephen Chavis
Sergeant Co. K, 11th U.S. Col, Col, Wis., was absent
from his quarters or camp from 8 o'clock
P. M. on or about February 24th 1865 until 8 o'clock
P. M. Feb. 25th 1865 without permission
from proper authority.

This at Camp Parapet La. Feb. 25th 1865 -

Charge 2nd - "Violation of 42 Article of War,"
Specification - In this that Stephen Chavis
Sergeant Co. K, 11th U.S. Col, Col, Wis., did lie out of his
quarters on the night of the 24th of Feb 1865
without permission from proper authority.

This at Camp Parapet La. Feb. 24th 65.

Charles N. Brown
1st Lieut Co. K, 11th U.S. Col, Col, Wis.,
Commander

Witnesses

Charles W. Monroe

1st Lieut Co. K, 11th U. S. I. & A.

Martin P. Smith

1st Lieut Co. K, 11th U. S. I. & A.

Benjamin F. Johnson

Sergeant Co. K, 11th U. S. I. & A.

No Ellbrook

Steven Charvis

(P. O. K. N. U. S. S. A. K. G. G.)

✓

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan'y 11", 1876.

Mr. Ellerbrock Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Steven Chavis, Co. K,

11th Reg't U.S. Army Heavy
Copy of G.O. #8

Musters Roll for March^{and Apr}/65 reports him Present with remark: "Loss of one months pay G.O. #8."

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk
P. J. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Dir. of Discontinued Comd.

Jan. 21", 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Sergt. Stephen Chavis, Co. J,

11th Reg't U.S. Col. Art. Heavy
G. O. No. 8 H. O. 3rd Batta 11th U.S. C. Art. March 4, 1865.

Charge 1st - Absence without leave. Charge 2nd - Violation of 42nd Article of War. Findings

Sentence. - To be reduced to the rank and all for fail to the U.S. all his monthly

pay for one month. - Approved.

Hd. Qrs. Carrollton Dist.
Carrollton, La., Feb. 15/65.

S.O. No. 9 Ex. 2

^{Stephen}
Lieut. Chavis C. "K"
relieved from duty
at the Engineer Dept.
and ordered to re-
port to his Co. for duty.

SPECIAL ORDER.
NO. 9 }

Headquarters Carrollton District,

Carrollton, La. February 15th 1865

EXTRACT.

The following named enlisted man of the 11th U. S. C. A. Regt., is hereby relieved from duty with the Engineer Dept at this Post and will report to the commanding officer of the 3rd Batt. 11th U. S. C. A. Regt., pronto immediately

Sergeant Stephen Chanis Co "K" 11th U. S. C. A. Regt.

BY ORDER OF LIEUT. COL. NELSON VIALL

Geo. W. H. Allen

1st. Lieut. With U. S. O. A. (Heavy). A. A. A. Gen'l.

C.O. 3rd Batt. 11th U. S. C. A. Regt.

Hd. Qrs. Carrollton Dist.
Carrollton, La. Feb. 7/65

P.O. No. 8 Ex II.

Details Sergt Chavis
on daily duty to
report to Capt Wheeler

Headquarters Carrollton District,

Carrollton, La. February 7th 1865

SPECIAL ORDER.
NO. 8 }

EXTRACT.

The following named enlisted man
is hereby detailed for duty to superintend
the carpenters engaged on the repairs on
the Parapet

He will report to Capt Wheeler Eng. in
charge immediately

Sergt. Stephen Chavis Co. Hth U. S. Artillery

BY ORDER OF LIEUT. COL. NELSON VIALE.

Geo W Allen

1st. Lieut. 11th U. S. O. A. (Heavy). A. A. A. Gen'l

Chem Nicholas

Co K, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6197855	26
2	6198012	27
3	6198160	28
4	6198318	29
5	6198476	30
6	6198631	31
7	6198778	32
8	6198921	33
9	6199106	34
10	6199200	35
11	6199414	36
12	6199663	37
13	9125607	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

282.605

See also

P29095-20 and W2

[Handwritten signature]

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nickolas Cheen

....., Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *7½* inches.

Complexion *African*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Ky*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 26*, 186 .

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J. H. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged by reason of Surgeons certificate of disability June 8' 1865 At Camp Parapet La and by order of Maj Gen E. R. S. Canby.*

Giffith

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Cheen

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Apr. 20. Providence R.I. Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 26, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. 1, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Cheen

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 17 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart
(358) Copyist.

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Cheen
Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *H. Stewart* Copyist.

C | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nicholas Cheen
Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: -----

J. H. Stewart
Copyist.

0

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Chen
Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May to June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Steward

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Chen

Prvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 48/100 for P. & Q. Cash on Discharge

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free on 19 April 64
\$6 per month - life from
enlistment to
April 30/64

Book mark:

Steward
(358) Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Cheen
Sgt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 22 100 for Ordnance

lost or destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for
Camp & Garrison
Equipage 04c

Book mark:

Steward

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Chem
Priv, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *22* *100* for *Advance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Done U.S. for*
C. & G. O. 53 etc

Book mark: _____

Steward

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Chease

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 22 100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 25 for
C. & G. E. 04 etc.

Book mark:

Steward

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Cheen

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April* 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 22/100 for *Ordinance.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged from
C. & G. Co. etc.*

Book mark:

Steward

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Chun

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged and Final
Statements given June 8th 1865.*

Book mark:.....

Sprecher
Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Cheen

Pvt, Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans, La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orig. Orgau.*

Discharged June 8/65, Camp

La, by order Maj. Gen. Can

F. S. given.

Book mark: *282,605*

(361)

Spencer

Copyist.

Sheen, Nicholas
P, Co. *K*, **11** Reg't. **U. S. C. H. A.**

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers.
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nicholas Chum desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Providence
The 26th day of Nov 1863

Witness:
E. C. Walker

Nicholas Chum
Mark

No. 46

Nicholas Chum

Volunteered at Providence

Nov 26th 1863

By Major A. C. Buckley

14th Regiment of Col Army

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged..... 18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island



Town of Providence

I, Nicholas Chew born in ... aged 19 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26th day of Nov 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Nicholas Chew do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence this 26th day of Nov 1863

Nicholas Chew mark

BEFORE John L. Noyes Public Notary

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Nicholas Chew previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

African complexion, is 5 feet, 7 1/2 inches high. Black eyes Black hair

Maj 14th Regiment of Col Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Nicholas Cheen

11th Reg't of *A. S. C. A. M.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

JUL 6 1865

1865-

I certify, on honor, that Nicholas Cheen a Private of
 Captain C. H. Livingston's Company (K) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. A.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in _____, State
 of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches high; afriean complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Dutch Island R. I., on the 17th day
 of December, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Enlisted~~
 _____, at Providence, on the 26th day of November,
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Surgeon's certificate
of Disability, occurred since enlistment in the line of duty

The said Nicholas Cheen was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Hundhausen to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 12 $\frac{37}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: four figures 1, 3 letters K, 1 for M. S. Scale
2 flannel eagles, one bed coat, two mosquito bars,
one wiper, one screw driver = 64.839100 = 4 $\frac{34}{100}$ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to from April 14th 1861, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Paraput Lu, this 8th day
 of June, 1865.

C. W. Morris
Adj. Lieut. 11th U. S. C. A.
 Commanding Company

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General, United States Army, at Washington, D. C., they will not, under any circumstances, be given

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 1 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

13
1865
672 of his
Nicholas Chew
a Private Co. H
Eleventh Reg't of U.S.C.A. (Reg)

Hd. Qrs. 3rd Batt. 11th U.S.C.A. (H.)
Camp Parapet La. May 27/65.

Respectfully forwarded
approved

G. A. Spink
Capt. 11th U.S.C.A. (H.)
Comdg Bullalieu

Hd. Qrs U.S. Forces
Camp Parapet La May 30th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved.

Simon Jones
Col 93rd U.S.C.A. Comdg
Camp Parapet La

Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,
New Orleans, La., June 6th 1865.

To be discharged.

By order of Major General R. R. S. Canby:

Nathaniel Burbank
1st Lieut & Act. Ass't Adj't General

Approved June 5
W. H. Maynard
Surgeon U.S.A.
Received at G. Office 1865

Med. Director
Emb on

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 CERTIFICATE
 OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Nicholas Cheen, of Captain *O. R.*
Livingston's Company, (*K*) of the *Eleventh* Regiment of United States
Co. (M) was enlisted by *J. C. Engler* of
 the *Eleventh* Regiment of *Providence R. I.*
 on the *twenty sixth* day of *November*, 1863, to serve *three* years; he was born
 in *Virginia* in the State of *Virginia*, is *thirteen*
 years of age, *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high, *African* complexion, *Black* eyes
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *laborer*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *61* days.* *Nicholas Cheen has*
not been able to do duty for over two months.
He has the consumption, and apparently
his constitution is broken down. The disease
was contracted in the line of his duty, and since
enlistment.
 STATION: *Camp Parapetka*
 DATE: *May 25 - 1865*

C. W. Brown
1st Lieut. 11th U. S. Col. (H)
 Commanding Company *K*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Nicholas Cheen Private* of
 Captain *O. R. Livingston's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of *Perforated Tuberculosis*, *has been in hospital*
the last 3 months, entirely unable to do duty, and even
will be contracted the disease since enlistment,
and while in the line of his duty.
Can cure nothing

B. Carpenter
 Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this *Eighth* day of *June*, 1865, at *Camp Parapetka*
Louisiana *11th U.S. Col. (H)*

Nelson Viall
1st Lieut. 11th U. S. Col. (H)
 Commanding the ~~11th~~ *11th* Battalion

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
 Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Chesse Thomas S.

Co A, **11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**
Personal papers herein.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6182188	26
2	6152334	27
3	6182486	28
4	6182589	29
5	6182727	30
6	6182987	31
7	6183780	32
8	9123943	33
9	9123791	34
10	S-84-0J-1875	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *68633* — *WT. 11 P. 353.*
S-84-0J-1875

See also

O | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas S. Cheese

Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Newark R.I.*

Occupation *Sabotier*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 29*, 1863.

Where *Providence*

By whom *Thos Fay*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *afforded 2 months*

April 5/64

serv. at A. Hospital

New Orleans La

July 8/64

J. J. J.

(copy)

Copist.

(1) | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas S Cheese

Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Warwick R I

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 29, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom Thos Fry; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed 2. M. Sgt
April 5/64. Died
at the C. D. H. Hospital
in N. Orleans July
8/64. pure stroke.

James

Co | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Thomas S. Cheese

Pr't, *Co. A*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *44* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Smith near
Providence R.I., *Aug 28*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 28*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 29*, 1863.

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st District*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *S-84-CJ-1875*

Prewitt

C | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Thomas S. Cheese
Priv, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 28* to *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Prewitt
Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas S. Cheese
Cpt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Thomas S. Cheese
Serg't., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Rank*
Apl. 5, 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : _____

Prewitt

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas S. Chew
Supt, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

6

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Reese

Sgt. Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deceased
Died G. de A. Hospital N.C.
July 8th 1864.

Inventory and Final Statements
made amid July 9/64

Book mark: No 68633 Dec. 29/64

C. H. H. H.

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas S. Cheese,
Serjt., Co. A., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1863.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined Engh. Regt.*

Private to April 5/64.

Died Ed. H. Hospital

N. C. July 31/64

Book mark: *68.633 N. B. V.*
Died July 8/64. I. B. V. no. 353.

(861)

R. B. G.anner

Copyist.

6 | 114th N.Y. State Reg't
Thomas J. Cheese
Co. A, 11th Reg't N.Y. State

NOTATION.

Book mark 984. C. S. 1875.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

J. L. Chittam

Copyist.

Sheese, Thomas S.

Sgt, Co. A, 11 U.S.C.H.A.
Reg't

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 4
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers.
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas G Chase*
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of

desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
, do declare that I am *Twenty four* years and

two months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to
my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *Providence*
The *twenty ninth* day of *August* 18*63*

Thomas G Chase

Witness:

Julius P Hamblin

No. *411*

Thomas G Chase

Volunteered at *Providence R.I.*

August 29th 1863.

By *John Hamblin*

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

Do CERTIFY that I am the

; that the said

years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *Thomas S Chase* born in *Providence*
in the State of *Rhode Island* aged *twenty four* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer*
DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *twenty third*
day of *August* 18*63*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Thomas S Chase* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *twenty third* day of *August* 18*63*.
BEFORE

Thomas S Chase

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John W. Jones

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas S Chase*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *Black* hair,
Mulatto complexion, is *five* feet, *nine 1/2* inches high.

John W. Jones
Capt 1st *Colored Co U.S.A.*
Regiment of *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Thomas J. Cheese
Serg^t A. 14. P. 3. Col. H. Ast.
July 8. 64.
Corps d' Afrique
New-Orleans.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

G
SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

11 A. S. P. 7.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,

Thomas S. Cheese

Number and locality of the Grave, -

Hospital number of the deceased, -

1506

Regiment, Rank, and Company, -

1st Reg. So. Heavy Art (Col). Sep Co, B

Residence before enlistment, - - -

Conjugal condition (and if married,)
the residence of the widow,)

Cause of death, - - - - - }

Coup de soleil, & sunstroke

Age of the deceased, - - - - -

Nativity, - - - - -

References, and Remarks, - - - }

Date of death and burial, - - -

July 8th

1864.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

moranda :

July 8 '16
Griplicals

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sergeant
Thomas S. Cheese

14th Reg't of *1st Island Art'y*

VOLUNTEERS. *11*

C. d. A. Hoop

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Thomas S. Cheese a Sergeant of
 Captain Selvery Company (A) of the 14th Regiment of R.I. Heavy Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged 44 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Providence R.I. on the Twenty day
 of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years : and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

by San Stroke
 The said Thomas S. Cheese was last paid by Paymaster
never Paid to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Eighteen $\frac{28}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of Enrollment,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
300 $\frac{7}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____
 _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp A. A. Apigue Gen Hospital, this 9th day
 of July, 1864.

Sergeant S. S. Col. Dr. Gen. Charge
 Commanding Company

FINAL STATEMENT

Serjt
OF
Thos. S. Blum
11th Reg't of U. S. V. O.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that Thomas S. Cheese a Sergeant of
 Captain Thos W Fry's Company (A) of the 11th Regiment of U.S. M.A. Regt
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Warrick, State
 of Rhode Island, aged 44 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Complexion
 eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the Twenty eight day
 of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by X X X X
X X X X, at X X X, on the X X X day of X X X,
 186-, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The field
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

He died in U.S.A. Hospital N Orleans
July 8th 1864 of Sun Stroke

The said Thomas S. Cheese was ~~last~~ ^{never} paid by Paymaster
 to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fifty Four $\frac{43}{100}$ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson, this 31st day of August, 1864.

Thos W Fry Capt
11th U.S.C.A. Regt
 Commanding Company.

1
30-2-1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Lieut. John S. Chess
11th Reg't of U. S. C. A. H.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



1864

I certify, on honor, that Thomas S. Cheese a Sergeant of
Captain Thomas W. Key Company (A) of the 11th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Key)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Warwick, State
of Rhode Island, aged 44 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; ruddy complexion,
dk eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the Twenty Eighth day
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by X X X X J.W. Smith
X X X X, at Providence, on the Twenty Ninth day of X X X August
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years

and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
Died Capt. Hospital, New Orleans La July 5th
1864 of Gun Stroke He was free April 19, 1881

The said Thomas S. Cheese was ~~not~~ ^{never} paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the 29 day of August, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fifty Four $\frac{43}{100}$ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at W. Jackson, this 31st day of August, 1864.

Thomas W. Key Capt.
W. W. Steele, Jr.
Commanding Company.

Duplicate

ARTICLES OF WAR.

any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be
of the United States, the then commanding officer of
any shall, in the presence of two other commissioned
account of what effects he died possessed of, above his
ments, and transmit the same to the office of the De-
Which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to
of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier.
of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects
rs and soldiers, should, before they have accounted
ves for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment
ut or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted
osit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the
gent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned
rs, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid
e representatives.

REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

ories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers
red by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to
eral, by the commander of the company to which the
l, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regi-
ments of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the
n a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his
e the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the
y, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding
any to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death,
e, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and
r effects in his possession at the time of his decease;
be noted on the next muster roll of the company to
onged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory
late of company (—) — regiment of
at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal
ive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the
ects, the fact will be reported.
the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or
ministered upon within a short period after his decease,
posed of by a Council of Administration, under the
ommanding officer of the post, and the proceeds depo-
ymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they
y the legal representatives of the deceased.
uch cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a
il, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the
anding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt
will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the
The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the
ffects of —, late of company (—) —
, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

ffects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over
representative, without further authority from the Adjutant
the effects are turned over to the relatives of the de-
se inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their
ould be attached to the inventories. In all other cases,
ent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant
uplicate retained by the officer.
ular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate
er for any funds turned over to him; one copy should
e Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Supt
Thomas S. Cheese

Late of Company *A*

14th Reg't of *P.V. Col. H. Carter*

11th *U.S.C.*
Volunteers, who died at *C. d. Genl Hospital*

on the *8th* day of *July* 186*4*.

8711 24/2 H C

Inventory of the effects of Thomas S. Cheese late
 a Sergeant of Captain Silver Company A of
 the 14th Regiment of R. I. Art Col Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Sergeant at Providence R.I. in the State of Rhode Island on
 the 27th day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Sergeant on the 28th day of August 1863, at Providence R.I.
 in Company A, 14th Regiment of R. I. Art Col Volunteers, to serve 3 years
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of _____; he was 44 years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
 high, dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Laborer; he died in San Joaquin General Hospital
New Orleans La on the 8th day of July 1864, by
 reason of (San Stroke)

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	/
Caps.....	/	Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....	2		
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	/		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	/	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
 _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: New Orleans La

DATE: July 8th 1864

Surgeon & Co. Inf.
 Commanding the Company in Charge

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Thos J. Chase

Late of Company A

14 Reg't of R. I. H. A.

Volunteers, who died at New Orleans

on the 8 day of July 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Thomas S. Cheese late
 a Serjt of Captain Thos W. King Company A of
 the 14 Regiment of R. I. H. A. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
 the 29 day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 29 day of August 1863, at Providence
 in Company A, 14 Regiment of R. I. H. A. Volunteers, to serve Three
 years or during the war; he was born in Warrenton in the State
 of Rhode Island; he was 44 years of age, five feet ten inches
 high, Mulatto complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Laborer; he died in Cadet U. S. Genl Hospital at
New Orleans La on the Eighth day of July 1864, by
 reason of Sun Stroke

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
 _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Jackson La

DATE: Feb 7th 1865

Thos W King
Capt 11th R. I. H. A.
 Commanding the Company.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

April 30, 1870.

The Death of Sgt. Thomas S. Cheese, Co. "A", 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Artillery, is reported as follows:

- On Company Muster Roll, For July and Aug., 1864, July 8, 1864
- Company Muster-out Roll, July 31, 1864
- Company Descriptive Book, 1864
- Company Morning Reports, 1864
- Soldier's Final Statement, 1864
- Soldier's Record of Death and Interment, July 8, 1864
- Soldier's Inventory of Effects, 1864
- Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge, 1864
- Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll, 1864
- Regimental Return, 1864
- For 1864, 1864
- Regimental Quarterly Returns, 1864
- Regimental Descriptive Book, 1864
- By Surgeon General, July 8, 1864

is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sargent Assistant Adjutant General. Noted on R.

See letter to 2d Auditor of May 27, 1870.

Duplicate

FINAL STATEMENT

OF Sergeant

Thomas S. Cheese

11 Reg't of R. Island H. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd pay 8/18/64

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



Handwritten signature or initials.

A.G.O.
Asst. Adj. Genl sent 2 Auditor
S.

A.C. Dec. 1864
Sub. to order of 2d Auditor
Comdr.

Duplicate

FINAL STATEMENT

OF *Sergeant*

Thomas J. Chase

44th Reg't of *R. Island H. Art'y*

11th U.S.

VOLUNTEERS.

Recd June 8th 1865

2 copies sent to Auditor

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 24th 1864
Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Chase

I certify, on honor, that Thomas S. Cheese a Sergeant of
 Captain Alvery Company (A) of the 14th Regiment of R. I. Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged 44 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; dark complexion,
dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Sabotier, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the Twenty-Eighth day
 of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
by "Sunstroke"

The said Thomas S. Cheese was last paid by Paymaster
Never Paid to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Eighteen $\frac{18}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of Enrollment
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
300 $\frac{300}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____
 _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp D'Affrique Gen Hospital, this 9th day
 of July, 1864

J. E. Piquette
 Surgeon in Charge Camp D'Affrique Gen Hosp
 Commanding Company.

Ad'd July 1864
 see inventory

336

Chenery William H.

Co *A*, **11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Personal papers herein.

Lieutenant / *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181131	26
2	6190827	27
3	6190977	28
4	6191123	29
5	6191265	30
6	6191409	31
7	6191546	32
8	6191677	33
9	6191801	34
10	6191923	35
11	6192057	36
12	6192187	37
13	6192311	38
14	9437091	39
15	9436980	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R4P745604

R4P745604

D.2389682 P.O. mil

W. Miller
D

C 111 H. Art. U.S.C.F.

William H. Cheney

1st, Co., 11. Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st. Lieut.

Date of ^{muster} appointment Dec. 21- 1863.

Remarks: Priv. 5th. R. I.

Vol. Dec. 16- 1861.

Born in Mass. Resident
R. I. Engaged at Roan-
oke, Newberne, Fort
Macon, Kingston,
Hill hall, Goldsboro.

F. A. Wright

C 111 A. A. H. U. S. C. T.

William H. Cheney.

1 Lt., Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Ash

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1 Lt. Lieut.

Date of appointment Dec-21-1863

Remarks: Age-22- Pri-

vate 5th. Inftry. Rch.

Dec. 16-1861. Born

in Mass. Resident

R. I. Engaged

at Roanoke, New-

burne, Ft. Macon

Kingston, White-

Lace & Goldsboro.

F. A. Wright

C

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William H. Cheney

1st, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 20 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appt by the President Dec 21, 1863. Assnd, 15 Co F in G.M.M. 16 Dec 24 per Col Condy

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. ...

C

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William H. Chesney

1st Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. J. Neal

C 11 H. A. U.S.C.T.

William H. Cheney
(14" R. S. Col'd H. A.)
1st Lt, Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., March 31, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 21, 1863.

Appointed:
~~Joined for duty and enrolled:~~

When Dec 14, 1863.

Where

Period 23 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Corrected by P.J.G. Dec 29, 1903.

Book mark :

(337)

M Jackson
Copyist.

C

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William H. Cheney

Lt, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2 April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Neal

C

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William H. Cheney
1st Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A Neal

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Cheney.
1st Lt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exline.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Cheney
1st Lt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exline.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Cheney.
1st Lt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Temporarily detached
to Co. G. by Spec. Orders No. 62
of Oct. 18th, 1864.*

Book mark: *11*

Online.

C | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William H. Cheney

1st Lt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Exline

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Cheney.

1st Lt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exline.

6

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William H. Cheney
1st Lieut. Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leib
Copyist.

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Cheney
1st Lieut, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On duty*
Company Co. E 11th
U.S. C. A. N.Y.

Book mark: _____

Leis
Copyist.

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Cheney
1st Lieut Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2,* 1865.

Last paid to *June 30,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Due three months pay proper as provided in G.O. # [unclear] C. S. War Dept., A. S. Office.*

Book mark :.....

Leib
Copyist.

Cherry, M. J. C.

1st Co. 4, 11 Reg't 1st A.C.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports /
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty /	Transportation

1st Lt. Wm. H. Cherry

Begs leave to decline appointment
as Acting P. M. November 5th 64.

Approved and respectfully
forwarded.

Geo. W. Cole
Capt. 11th U. S. C. A.
Bondy Co. E.

2829 1864

Recd. Nov. 6th. 1864

Plaquemine La
Nov. 6th 1864.

1st Lieut. G. H. Barney.

Sir: I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of "Special Order, No. 124, Extract 3," appointing me City Proost Marshal of the Parish of Iberdell, and I would hereby most respectfully beg leave to decline that honor, and that some other name be substituted for mine. My reasons for doing so, are that I do not feel competent to perform the duties of such an office. Being wholly unacquainted with the duties of a Proost Marshal, I do not wish to occupy a position which I cannot do justice to. Earnestly hoping these reasons will be sufficient to satisfy the Maj. Council in regard to my wishes, I await a speedy answer to this

I am very respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt.

W^m H. Lehenery

1st Lieut. G. H. Barney

7 1865.
Camp Shaw, Plaquemine
Feb 11th 1865.

Approved by [unclear], 1st Lt. [unclear]
11th Regt. U.S. C. A. (Hy.)

Approved for (1) six days
leave of absence.

Major, 2^d Batt. 11th U.S. C. A. (Hy.)
Plaquemine, La., Feb. 11, 1865.

Approved and Respectfully
Forwarded.

P. G. Shaw
Major 11th U.S. C. A. (Hy.)
Commanding Battalion.

Recd. - February 11th, 1865.

57 1865
HEADQUARTERS, POST OF PLAQUEMINE,
Plaquemine, La., Feb. 11th 1865

Respectfully Forwarded to Major
Lafourche District, approved.

P. G. Shaw

MAJOR, 11th REGT. U. S. C. A. (Hy.)

COMD'G POST.

See

Special Orders.

No. 49-1-

Feb. 18th 1865.

Camp Shaw, Plaquemine La.
Feb. 11th 1865.

1st Lieut. G. H. Barney,

Adj. G. 2nd Batt. 11th Mo. Inf. (Regt.)

Sir,

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for (6) six days, for the purpose of visiting New Orleans, as I have some business which I would like to transact there.

I have never received a leave of absence since I have been in the Regt. and think my services can be readily spared at this time. Hoping that my request may be granted.

I am very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

William H. Stone,

1st Lieut. 11th Mo. Inf. (Regt.)

414.

³⁰
Camp Parapel. Tex.
Sept 26th 1865

Whenny, Wm. H., 1st 11th Reg. I.
Co. (Coy)

Requests that he may be
relieved from duty in the
Co. in which he is now
serving, and returned to
his own Co. (I.)

Recd Sept 26, 1865 P. H. 12. 02

Camp Parajet La
Sept 26th 1865-

1st Lieut. J. C. Whiting Jr.
Adjutant 11th Regt. U.S. Col. (Regt)

Sir:-

I have the honor to request that I may
be relieved from duty in the company, I am now
serving (as there are a full complement of officers in the
Co.) and that I may be relieved to my own Co. (C).

Very respectfully
Your self servt

Wm. H. Cheney

1st Lieut 11th Regt U.S. Col. (Regt)

By Chemistry
Description

11 U. S. S. N. A.

William H. Lawrence

Enlisted as private in
the 5th Regt. U. S. (Cavalry) on the 17th of Dec. 1862. Mustered
into service on 16th of Dec. 1862. Appointed as 1st Lieut
by the president, on the 14th of Dec. 1862. Mustered into
service on the 21st of Dec. 1862. Received my discharge
from the 5th Regt. U. S. on Dec. 22d 1863. ~~Was a resident~~
Born in the State of Ohio. Was a resident of the
State of R. I. at the time of my appointment.
Was engaged in the Battle of Rappahannock,
Ireland, (Va.) siege of Fort Mifflin, Battle of Antietam,
Whitaker and Fairburn.

337

Cherry William

Co , 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181439	26
2	6181595	27
3	6181687	28
4	9437139	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6111 H. Art U.S.C.T.

William Berry.

Recruit, Co., 11. Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.†

Age 26 years; height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion _____

Eyes _____; hair _____

Where born _____

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr. 13, 1865.

Where Providence, R. I.

By whom A. B. Chansey; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Dis. Draft
Rendez. New Haven,
May - 10 - 1865.

† No further description given.

F. A. Wright

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Cherry

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't *U.S. Art'y.* Roll dated

Providence R.I., April 18, 1865.

Where born *No Carolina*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *April 13*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Prov. R.I.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *April 13*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Prov. R.I.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *State of R.I. at large*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Recruit, submitted to bounty*

Book mark:

W. Cherry

Co 1 11 Ha- U.S.C.T.

William Cherry
Pvt, Co. 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd Ha.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March 1st to 1865.

Station New Haven Ct.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holecomb

© | 11 Reg't U.S.C.T.

William Cherry

Pri, Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd 209

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Conn, May 10, 1865

Muster-out to date

May 10, 1865

Last paid to

Pay due from enlistment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 41 05 / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100 due \$ none 100

Remarks:

Mustered out of service by authority from the War Dept dated & May 3/65 April 29/65

x "May 3.65" cancelled by line

Book mark:

Donnelly

Cherryman

P, Co. 11 Reg't USCA

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
	Enlistment papers 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Cherry, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 26 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Providence R.I.
the 13th day of April 1865

Witness:

C. Winsor

Wm Cherry
Mark

11th U. S. Co. Artillery

Discharged _____, 18 _____.

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company (_____)

By C. P. Chace
Adjutant General of U.S.C.

Volunteered at Providence R.I.
April 13th, 1865.

William Cherry

No. 578

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Rhode Island



TOWN OF

Providence

I, Wm Cherry, born in ... in the State of North Carolina, aged 26 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 13th day of April, 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm Cherry, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Providence, this 13th day of April, 1865, BEFORE Char J. Wheeler, Justice of the Peace, Wm Cherry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. Peckham, 2d Dist. R. I. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm Cherry, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Ar. Chadsey, Capt + Pro. Mar Volunteers, 2nd Dist. R. I. RECRUITING OFFICER

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be. Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. Eleventh Regiment of U.S. Col's Regt Volunteers, on the 13th day of April, 1865, at Providence R.I. and credited to ... Ward (or Sub district) in the Town of ... in the County of ... Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: U. S. Bounty, Local Bounty, 400.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Wm. Cherry

Pvt. of Company

11 Regiment of *U.S.F.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharge
May 10/65.



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Wm. Cherry*
Rank: *Priv.* Company: _____ Regiment: *11.*
Arm: *Inf.* State: *U.S. C. I.*
Nature of Casualty: *Discharge*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*Roll 25 Dr. Recd.
New Hav., Ct.*

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 10/65.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

New Hav., Ct.

Wm. Roche

Clerk.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Cherry, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 26 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Providence R.I.
the 13th day of April 1865

Witness:

W. Winsor

Wm. Cherry
mark

No. 186

William Cherry
Volunteered at Providence R.I.

April 13th, 1865

By Capt. A. J. Buckley
for Eleventh Regiment of Wis. Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 1865

4105 - 24th Regt.

Discharged 10th Aug 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Rhode Island



TOWN OF

Providence

I, *William Cherry*, born in _____, in the State of *No. Carolina*, aged *26* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *13th* day of *April*, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Wm Cherry*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence R.I.* } *Wm Cherry*
this *13th* day of *April*, 1865, } *mark*
BEFORE *Chas J Wheeler* }
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T. H. Peckham
2nd Dist R.I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Wm Cherry* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is _____ feet *8* inches high.

As. Chauncey
Capt 2nd Regt } *Volunteers,*
2 Dist R.I. } RECRUITING OFFICER

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. *Eleventh*
Regiment of *West's City* Volunteers, on the *13th* day of *April*, 1865, at *Providence*
and credited to _____ ~~Ward (or Sub-district)~~ in the Town of _____
~~the Congressional District~~ in the State of *R.I.* of *large* _____, in the County of _____
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: _____
U. S. Bounty, _____
Local Bounty, *\$100.00*

Asst. Surg. Gen
2nd Dist R.I.
As. Chauncey

530

Chester Ezekiel

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Personal papers herein.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6187199	26
2	6187331	27
3	6187478	28
4	6187625	29
5	6187768	30
6	6187906	31
7	6188042	32
8	6188177	33
9	6188294	34
10	6188408	35
11	6188517	36
12	6188628	37
13	6188735	38
14	9124700	39
15	9124546	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Chester

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion *Wk.*

Eyes *Wk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *New York, N.Y.*

Occupation *Subover.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 1*, 186 .

Where *Prov.*

By whom *Maj. Sanford*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to be Corporal
Sep. 22. To be Sergt. Feb. 1, 1865,
by S. O. No. 5 Hd Qr. F. Jackson,
Qu., Feb. 21st.*

O. J. Markle.

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ezekiah Chester

, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*.

Where born *New York, N.Y.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 1*, 186 *3*.

Where *Prov, R.I.*

By whom *Mag. Sanford*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to be Corporal
Sept. 22, 1863 - to be sergeant
Feb. 1, 1865 by S.O. no. 5 4th Dr.
H. Jackson, La. Feb. 21, 1865.*

O. J. Markle,

6 | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hezekiah Chester

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R. I., Sept. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 186 .

Where Prov. R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Residence N. C.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Lerrin

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hzekiah Chester
Cpl, Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to be Corporal
Sept. 22, 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Lerrin

Copyist.

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hesekiah Chester
Cpl., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 27/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Corp'l.
Sept. 27/63

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Loring

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Chester
Copl., Co. D., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to be
Corporal Sept 22nd 1863*

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Wm. Allen
Copyist.

C.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harriah Chester

Capt., Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: -----

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: -----

Amos Allen

Coryist.

Q

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Chester
Qpl, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *49* for *CRSR*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free April 19/64*

Book mark:

Brade

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Chester
Cpl

Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. M.

C

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Hesediah Chester
Cmp., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 20 Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Chester
Serg't, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb., 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from
Corporal to Sergeant
Feb. 1, 1865*

Book mark:

Grogan

C

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Chester

Sgt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from
Corporal to be Sergeant
Feb. 1st 1865-*

Book mark:

Grogan

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Chester
Serg't, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *35* / *100* for *ordnance*

\$2.05 for C. & G. S.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Chester
Serjt, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{35}{100}$ for *ordnance*

\$ 2.05 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Chester,
Serg't, Co. D., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *15*^{*03*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ~~100~~^{*90*} 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined at org'l. org'n.*

Capt., to Feb. 1, 1865. Stop, Market

Sword & Acc'ts. ret'd. 9 Ball

Screw, Tom-pion, Wiper, Cross

Canon, Letter, 2 Numbers,

Mosquito Bar & Bedrack lost,
(over)

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

JAN. 15

6188735

★1891★

Free Apr. 19/61

Chesher, Hezekiah

P, Co. 11 Reg't USCA

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
	Enlistment papers ✓

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Hezekiah Chester* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 yr* do declare that I am *29* years and *7* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 yr*

Given at *Providence*
The *12* day of *Sept* 18*63*

Witness:

Hezekiah Chester

Discharged

Rec'd of

enlistment; last served in Company

Regiment of

Volunteered at

Hezekiah Chester
Providence
Sept 1st
1863
By Major Sanford



18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

Rhode Island

Town of

Providence

I, *Hezekiah Chester*

born in

New York

in the State of *New York*

aged

29

years, and by occupation

a *laborer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this

day of *September* 18*63*

to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, *Hezekiah Chester*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*

this *1st* day of *Sept* 18

Hezekiah Chester

BEFORE

S. H. [Signature]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John [Signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Hezekiah Chester* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes *black* hair,

African complexion, is *35* feet, *9* inches high.

First-Capt. Dutton H. A.
H. A. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

557
Cisco Charles

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6182181	26
2	6182327	27
3	6182480	28
4	6182622	29
5	6182757	30
6	6182985	31
7	6183791	32
8	9123788	33
9	9123940	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

(11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Cisco

Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Myack N.Y.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 13, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom Lt. P. A. Grabner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: He was shot at Fort Jackson by James Quinn July 27, 64. Inventory of final statements rendered July 28/64

James

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Cisco

....., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Myack N. 2*

Occupation *Writer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 13*, 1863.

Where *Providence*

By whom *Pt Galvin*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Shot July 27/64*
at Fort Jackson sa
by Pvt James Quinn
Inventory & final
statements recd. July
28/64

James

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Cicer

Pvt, Co. *A*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Smith near Providence R.I., *Aug 28*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 13*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st District*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Cisco
Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 28* to *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

6 | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Cisco

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: -----

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: -----

Prewitt

Copyst.

C | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Cisco

Priv., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: -----

*This organization subsequently became Co. 'A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: -----

Crewitt

h | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Charles Cisco
Pat, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis

Rt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deceased.*
Died Fort Jackson La. July
27. 1864

Inventory and Personal State-
ments made July 27. 1864

Book mark:

R. P. Hoff

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Cicco,

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined Regt. Organ.*

*Died Ft. Jackson
July 27/64. Inty. and burial
State paid July 28/64.*

Book mark :

(861)

P. J. Draumer
Copyist.

Cisco Charles
P, Co. *A*, ~~*5th*~~ Reg't *W.S.C. H.A.*

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>1</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles Bisce* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years*, do declare that I am *25* years and *0* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at
The *13th* day of *Aug* 18 *63*

Witness:
R. P. ...

Charles Bisce

No. *52*

Charles Bisce

Volunteered at *Providence*

Aug. 13th 1863

By *Alfred Sanford*

Regiment of *...*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

RA



Town of

Providence

I, *Charles Cisco*
in the State of *N. Y.*
a *Laborer*
day of *Aug*

born in *Myack*
aged *23* years, and by occupation

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *13th*
day of *Aug* 18 *69*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Charles Cisco* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *13th* day of *Aug* 18 *69*

BEFORE

S. P. [Signature]
Maj [Signature]

Charles Cisco

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John [Signature] M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Cisco*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
dark complexion, is *5* feet, *8* inches high, *dark* eyes, *dark* hair.

P. A. [Signature]

Lieut Regiment of

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

3
2d 20 1864
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Chas. Cisco

2d Reg't of U.S. H. Art.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Charles Cisco a Private of
 Captain Chas W Fry Company (A) of the 8th Regiment of U.S. H. Art.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island born in Wagach, State
 of New York, aged 25 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion.
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Writer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Providence, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 28th day
 of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Sidney W. Erabee
~~1st U.S. Art.~~, at Providence on the Thirtieth day of August,
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of X, at X,
 on the X day of X, 1863) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in U.S. H. Art. to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, (caused by a pistol
shot-

The said Chas Cisco was ~~last~~ ^{never} paid by Paymaster
 to include the _____ day of _____, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Fifty Three ⁸⁴/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 13th day of August,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service. _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: No Effect
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson, this 28th day
 of July, 1863

Chas W Fry
Capt

Commanding Company

✓ FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Charles Cisco

8th Reg't of U.S. Artz,
11265,

VOLUNTEERS.

Dis'd July 27th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 13th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Genl B

I certify, on honor, that Chas. Cisco a Private of
Captain Geo. W. Fry Company (ad) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. H. Art.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Mozack, State
of New York, aged 25 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Waiter, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the 28th day
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 .) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of 3 years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death,
(A. G. O. No. 95-First.)
The said Charles Cisco was never last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____ 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Fifty Three 54 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service. _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson, this 28th day
of August, 1864

Geo. W. Fry
Cap

Commanding Company

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

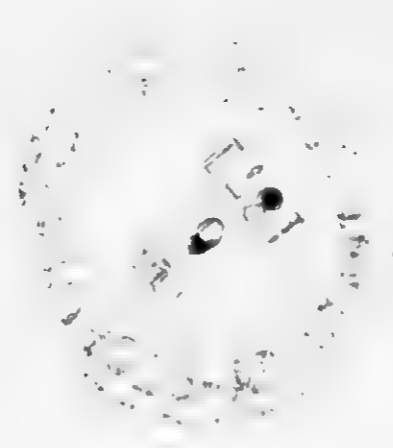
Charles Cisco

Late of Company A

8th Reg't of W. C. H. Art. (Col)

Volunteers, who died at Fort Jackson, La.

on the 27th day of July 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Charles Cisco late
 a Private of Captain Thomas W. Day's Company A of
 the Eighth Regiment of U.S. H. Arty (Cold) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
 the 13th day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 28th day of August 1863, at Providence R.I.
 in Company A, Eighth Regiment of U.S. H. Arty (Cold) Volunteers, to serve Three
 years or during the war; he was born in Albany in the State
 of New York; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
 high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Printer; he died ^{at} Fort Jackson, La
 on the 27 day of August 1864, by
 reason of A pistol shot

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
Elias Cisco, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Jackson Ga

DATE: Aug 28th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Thos W Day
Capt

Commanding the Company.

340

Cisco, John

Co. C, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	61853543	26
2	6185693	27
3	6185843	28
4	6185986	29
5	6186124	30
6	6186258	31
7	6186384	32
8	6186504	33
9	6186616	34
10	6186722	35
11	6186836	36
12	6186949	37
13	6187057	38
14	9124390	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J-943719 - po. m+m
J949212 - po aff

Pruss

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Cisco

Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Company Descriptive Book of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Where born Bloomfield N. J.

Occupation Hostler

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 29, 1863.

Where Prov. N. J.

By whom W. H. Helme, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

James

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cisco
C, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sept. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 14, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29th*, 1863.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Valentine

C | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Cisco

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 14 to Dec 31, 1863*.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Valentine

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cisco
Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : -----

Valentine

C | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Cisco
Priv. Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Stop for C. & G. Equipage
56¢

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cisco
Priv, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stoppage for C. & G.
Equipage 56¢

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Valentine

6 | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Cisco
Cor, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for
C & G. E. 56 & free
Apr 1961

Book mark: _____

Quinn
Copyst.

6 | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

John Bisco
Cor, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

[Signature]
(358) Copyright.

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Am Cisco

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45* for *ordnance*
100

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cisco
Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45* / *100* for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

6 | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Cisco

Pr, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 45 for ordnance
100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pr

60

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Cisco

PL, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bliss

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cisco

PL, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.77 for New Y. E

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bliss

(358)

Copyist.

10 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cisco
Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feby. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 52 ⁶⁵/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 102 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Joined Regt. Organ.
Stop for one musket and acc'ts.
retained. Stop for 6th Lt
Equipage articles unknown
177

Book mark:

Bliss

Pisco, John

P, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't *S. C. H. A.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges <i>/</i>	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Enlistment papers

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John C. Teo* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *30* years and *7* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *the 1st Col. Battalions H. A.*

Given at *Providence*
The *28th* day of *August* 18*63*

Witness:
Fred. B. Waugh, *John C. Teo*



Volunteered at *Providence*
By *John C. Teo*
1st Col. Battalions H. A.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of
Discharged *18*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island



Town of Providence

I, John Cisco born in Bloomfield aged years, and by occupation a hostler

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 29th day of August 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, John Cisco do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence this 29th day of Augt 1863 BEFORE Theobald Wain Capt 7th Reg R.I. Vols

John Cisco

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Cisco previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown complexion, is 37 feet, 6 inches high, eyes black hair,

1st Lt. Battalion, H. A., R. I. Volunteers,

Wm H. Heine RECRUITING OFFICER.

Brashear City La
July 5th 1868

Cisco John Private
Co. C. 11th Reg. C. & H.

A charge and Specification
preferred against

No 4

Charge and Specification preferred against
Pvt John Cisco Co. C. 11th U.S. C. A. H.

Charge. "Absence without leave"
Specification, In this; That Pvt John Cisco Co.
C. 11th U.S. C. A. H. was absent from his Company without
permission from proper authority at Regt Parade and
Satos Roll Call between the hours of 6th and 10 O'clk P. M. July 3rd
1865

This at the Camp of 1st Batt 11th U.S. C. A. H. on or about the 3rd day
of July 1865

George Bucklin
Capt 11th U.S. C. A. H.
Commanding Co. C.

Witnesses

Serjt John H. Jordan Co. C. 11th U.S. C. A. H.
Serjt. William Ferguson " " " " " "

341

Asco Thomas

Coal, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6187200	26
2	6187358	27
3	6187508	28
4	6187656	29
5	6187827	30
6	6187932	31
7	6188071	32
8	6188207	33
9	6188326	34
10	6188440	35
11	6188548	36
12	6188658	37
13	6188965	38
14	9124701	39
15	9124547	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

81014394 P. O. number
02043252 P. O. number

[Handwritten signature]

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cisco

Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born New York, N. Y.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 12, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle,

(3854)

Copyist.

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cisco

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born New York, N.Y.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 12, 186 .

Where Prov.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle,

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cisco
Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence R.I., Sept. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 11, 186 .

Where Prov. R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Residence N.Y.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Lerrins

C | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Lyses

Cpt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 22 to Dec. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Loring

Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Crisco

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 27/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: -----

Lerring

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cisco

priv., Co. D., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D., 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

le. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cisco

pt. Co. W, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. W, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm Allen

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cisco

Priv, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

for *Company Muster Roll*
July & Aug, 186*x*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *41* for *PrGR*
100

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free April 19/61*

Book mark:

Brade

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cised

Pr, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*x*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pr

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cise
Pri., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

(358)

Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Cises

Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

6

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cisco
Pri;

Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cisco,

Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 1²⁹/₁₀₀ for advance
\$.05 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cisco

Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{129}{100}$ for ordnance
\$.05 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cises.

Privt, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....²³⁶³¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....⁴³¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....^{now}¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Joined at spl. of
Stop Cap Parch, Waist
belt & plate, screw driver,
Tompson, Wiper, 2 Cross
Cannon, 2 Letters, 4
numbers and 2 Eagles lost,
(over)

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(861)

Copyist.

JAN. 15

6188755

418914

Free apr. 19/61

1917 533

Wisco, Thomas

P, Co. , 11 Reg't USCA

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
	Enlistment papers./

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas Cecco* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *twenty three* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *Providence R.I.*
The *fourth* day of *Sept* 18 *63*

Witness:

John M. Minton Jr.

Thomas Cecco
Mark

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

18



Regiment of

By *J. B. Binglee*

Volunteered at

Providence R.I.

Sept. 1863

1863

No. *574*
Thomas Cecco

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Do CERTIFY that I am the _____; that the said

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Rhode Island
I, Thomas Cisco
in the State of New York
a Laborer

Town of Providence
New York

born in aged Twenty seven years, and by occupation

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 2nd day of September 18 63 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Cisco do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence
this 2nd day of Sep, 18 63
BEFORE S. P. Lawrence

Thomas Cisco

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. Carpenter EXAMINING SURGEON.
Thomas Cisco

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet, nine inches high.

Regiment of Volunteers,
A. C. C. Recruiting Officer.

372

Clare Austin

Co *H*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6194273	26
2	6194431	27
3	6194574	28
4	6194722	29
5	6194864	30
6	6195002	31
7	6195139	32
8	6195277	33
9	6195411	34
10	6195542	35
11	6196024	36
12	9125512	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *P.V. J. P. 234.69. V. 92*
P. 89.69

See also

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Austin Clare

Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Dark.

Where born New York, New York.

Occupation Rope maker.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 26, 1863.

Where Prov. R. I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Battalion hospital at Plaquemine, La., May 6, 1865, of Dropsy

O. J. Markle

C | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Austin Clare

Priv, Co. *H*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R. I., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 23, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 14*, 1863.

Where *Providence R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Residence Prov-
idence R. I.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *5-3-11-10*

(356)

Cerry

Copyist.

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Clare
Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. II, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Clare

Pri, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark:

Perry

6

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Austin Clare

Pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for one day
over seaboard, cap
pouch & pick, waist
belt, & plate

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Austin Clare

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for bayonet
scal'd 43 Capped &
pick 43 ^{*} ~~Scal'd~~ 22
waist belt and plate
40. Shoulder scales 50
Canteen 41.*

Free Apr. 19, 1864

Book mark: *324*

W. H. Tyler

(358) *& So on roll.*

Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Clare

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for pay -*
onet scabid 43
cap pouch + pick 45
waist belt + plate 40
boots 50 Consern 41
G. Coat straps 10
Free Apr. 19, 1861.

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

(358)

Copyist.

C

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Austin Care

Prnt, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for bayonet
scalid 43 Cap pouch 45
waist belt + plate 40
2 G. Coat straps 10
Sompion 02 screw driver
23 Shoulder scales +
Canteen 91

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

C

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Austin Chase

Priv, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for Tompion
+ screw driver 25, 2
Coat straps, 10*

Book mark:

W A Tyler

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Austin Clare

Priv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for bayonet scabbard, 50*

Book mark: *62801*

W A Tyler

6

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Austin Clare

Pou, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23 Nov. to 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

b. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Clare

Pvt., Co. H., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original orgⁿ*
Died at Plaquemine,
May 6th / 65 of Dropsy.
Final Statements for-
warded.

Book mark: P. Y. 8. P. 234. 69
v. 92. P. 89. 69

Rhetts

(861)

Copyist.

Clare, Austin

P, Co. H, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Austin Clark* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three years* do declare that I am *17* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at *Providence*
The *24* day of *Oct* 18 *69*

Witness:

R. S. Spear

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company (

By *J. C. Smyth*
14 Regiment of *R. I. MCA*

Volunteered at *Providence R.I.*
Oct 24 1869

Austin Clark

576



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Rhode Island

Town of Providence

I, Austin Clark born in N. York in the State of New York aged 18 years, and by occupation a Rope maker DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 24th day of October 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Austin Clark do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence this 24th day of October 1863. BEFORE J. M. Whelgan Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson G. Andrew M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Austin Clark previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes dark hair black complexion, is feet, black inches high.

Regt. 14th Regiment of N.Y. City

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Austin Clare

Late of Company H

14th Reg't of W. B. T. Regt.

Volunteers, who died at Regu mine La

on the 6th day of May 1865:

Recd May 9. 1865 R.A. 2

Inventory of the effects of Austin Clare late
 a Private of Captain J. M. Addeman's Company H of
 the 11th Regiment of U.S. Col Art (Reg) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
 the 26th day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 29th day of November 1863, at Providence
 in Company H, 11th Regiment of U.S. Col Art (Reg) Volunteers, to serve three
 years or during the war; he was born in New York in the State
 of New York; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
 high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Shoe maker; he died in Hospital, at
Providence on the 6th day of May 1865; by
 reason of Dropsy.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Austin Clare, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Providence

DATE: May 6th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

J. M. Addeman
 Capt. U.S. Col Art (Reg)
 Commanding the Company.

Deceased left no Effects

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

2nd - 2nd - 1865

OF

Austin Clare

11th Reg't of U.S. Colored Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* *Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Recd May 9, 1865 R. H. Z.

I certify, on honor, that Austin Clare, a Private of
 Captain J. M. Addeman's Company (N.) of the 11th Regiment of U.S. Col. Regt
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in New York, State
 of New York, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Cape Maker, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 26th day of October, 1863, at West Pt. P.
 by J. C. Engly, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 29th day of November, 1863, at
Providence, R. I., by Capt. M. Gilroy U.S.A.; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death. He died in Batt Hospital
at Flaghemine Fla. of Dysentery May 6th 1865

The said Austin Clare was last paid by Paymaster
Samuel Goldman, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Forty three $\frac{29}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of August,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Seven dinners, wipes, toupion, Bear guide
fight to musket, and canteen
One 92
 $\frac{92}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to John Mc Leland, **SUTLER**, 50 $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Flaghemine Fla, this 6th day
 of May, 1865.

J. M. Addeman
 Capt. 11th U.S. Col. Regt
 Commanding Company.

Do not see best no Efforts

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteen], eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 21st 1864.

Duplicate with Inventory sent to Adj. Gen.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Austin Clare

11th Reg't of U. S. C. A. (K. G.)

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd May 1st 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*.) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Austin Clare, a Private of
 Captain J. M. Addeman's Company (H) of the 11th Regiment of U.S. Colored Regt
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in New York, State
 of New York, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Boys Maker, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 26th day of October, 1863, at Providence R.I.
 by J. M. Addeman, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 29th day of November, 1863, at
Providence R.I., by Capt J. M. Addeman; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death in service, at a hospital
at Washington D.C. of Dropsy May 6th 1865

The said Austin Clare was last paid by Paymaster
Major G. B. Edman, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to four $\frac{24}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of August,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Saw driver, wife, tompon, cartridge box plate, Guide
sight to musket and canteen
 _____ one $\frac{92}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186

He is indebted to John Mc Leland **SUTLER**, fifteen $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____ **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Providence R.I., this 6th day
 of May, 1865.

J. M. Addeman
 Capt 11th U.S. Col. (C) 16
 Commanding Company.

Deceased left no effects

343
Clark, Ambrose

Com, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6201368	26
2	6201531	27
3	6201687	28
4	6201847	29
5	6202004	30
6	6202154	31
7	6202307	32
8	6202434	33
9	6202555	34
10	6202669	35
11	6202781	36
12	6202884	37
13	9125921	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Ø 1565652. 20 mm

W. A. ...

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ambrose Clark

....., Co *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *OK*

Eyes *OK*; hair *OK*

Where born *Washington D.C.*

Occupation *Teamster*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 23*....., 186*3*.

Where *Prov A. I.*

By whom *J. L. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into U.S.*

Service Jan 25, 1864

Mustered out

Giffith

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ambrose Clark
Parker, Co. *M*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I. Jan. 25, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 25, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 23*, 186 *3*.

Where *Provd. R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 district*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Pabler

C | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ambrose Clark

Pot, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *23 Jan to 29 Feb, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Underwood
Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ambrose Clark

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Hudson
Copied.

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ambrase Clark

*Co. M, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prater

Co | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ambrose Clark

Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *date* *Sept. 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$6 per m. due from
enlistment to ap. 30/64
Free on 19th ap. 1861.*

Book mark: _____

C

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ambrose Clark

Det., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ambrose Clark

Sgt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov to Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Clark
Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Inserted by Compr.)

Book mark:

A Hubber

C

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ambrose Clark

Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich + apse*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbee

6. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ambrose, Clark
Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May to June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2 00 for both Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Garrett

6.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ambrose Clark

Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *2* ^{*00*}/_{*100*} for *Co. G. Equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. F. Fessett

(358)

Copyist.

6. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ambrose Clark

Pvt., Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, *Oct 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... $13 \frac{29}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $2 \frac{00}{100}$

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... $100 \frac{00}{100}$

Remarks: *joined at original organization*
Stok for one Musket & accoutrements
retained / Musquito bar, lost

Book mark :

(2)
Fennell

(361)

Copyist.

Clark, Ambrose

P, Co. 11 Reg't USCA

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Unsettled papers.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Ambrose Clark* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three years* do declare that I am *Twenty nine* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three years*

Given at *Providence Rhode Island*
The *Twenty third* day of *December* 18 *63*

Witness:

J. J. [Signature]

Ambrose Clark
his mark

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *W. H. [Signature]*
14 Regiment of *A. S. [Signature]*

23 December 1863

Volunteered at *Providence R. I.*

Ambrose Clark
No. *517*



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*



I, *Ambrose Clark* born in *Washington* in the ~~State of~~ *District of Columbia* aged *Twenty nine* years, and by occupation a *Seamster*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Trinity third* day of *December* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, *Ambrose Clark* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence R.I.* this *Trinity third* day of *December* 18 *63*

Ambrose + Clark
his mark

BEFORE *Mr. John L. Brown* Public Notary

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Ambrose Clark* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes *dark* hair *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *nine* inches high.

J. C. Engley

14 Regiment of *R I H A* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Clark, John

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6187201	26
2	6187359	27
3	6187509	28
4	6187657	29
5	6187798	30
6	6187933	31
7	6188140	32
8	6188848	33
9	9124702	34
10	9124548	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Clark

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born New York, N.Y.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 12, 1863.

Where Prov., R.I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Left sick at Matagorda Island, Texas, May 19, 1864 with descriptive list. Died in Hospital of 96 U.S.C.I. at that place May 19, 1864. Notice rec'd Oct. 25, 1864 from asst. Surgeon James Martin 96 U.S.C.I. - Final statements and inventory forwarded Oct. 30, 1865.

O. J. Markle,

6

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Clark

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *New York, N.Y.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 12*, 186 .

Where *Prov.*

By whom *C. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Sept sick at Matagorda island, Texas, May 21, 1864.*

Descriptive list sent. Died in Hosp.

of U. S. C. I. at Matagorda Island,

Tex., May 19, 1864. Final statement

& Inventory sent Oct 30. Never paid.

Whole unit Clothing \$54.31. No stoppages.

No effects.

O. J. Markle,

6 | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Clark
Pvt. Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence R. I., Sept. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 12, 186 .

Where Prov. R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Residence N.Y.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Lerrins

C | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Clarke

Cvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. 22 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent -----

Stoppage, \$ ----- 100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$ ----- 100 for -----

Valuation of horse, \$ ----- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ----- 100

Remarks: *Stop for two Knapsack
Straps 14.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : -----

L. L. Loring

Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Clark
Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 22/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Knapsack straps 14*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Lerrin

C. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Clarke

priv., Co. *D.*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for knapsack
straps. 14 c*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Wm Allen

C. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Clark

sergt, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: -----

Sam Allen

Q | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Clark
Pot

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Dick
Free ape 19/61

Book mark:

Bruder

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Clark

Pat, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 1861*, 186*1*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deed May 19. 61
Matagorda Island
Final Statements
& Inventories sent
Free Apr 19/61*

Book mark:

Brady

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Clarke
Out D, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La. Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at regl. orgn.*
Died at Ken. Hosp.
Matagorda Island, Texas,
May 19, 1864.
Free Apr. 19/61

Book mark : _____

(361)

C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

Clark, John

P, Co 10, 11 Reg't 115th

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.
 I, *John Clark* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* do declare that I am *Three Years* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three Years*

Given at *Prov. R.D.*
 The *25th* day of *Apr.* 18*63*

Witness:
Asst. Surg. G. M. M. for John Clark



By *John Clark*
 Volunteered at *Prov. R.D.*
 No. _____
 1863
 Regiment of _____
 Discharged _____
 Regt of _____
 enlistment; last served in Company (_____)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
 The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Rhode Island*

Town of *Providence*

I, *John Clark* born in *New York* in the State of *New York* aged *nineteen* years, and by occupation a *laborer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *twentieth* day of *September* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *nine months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, *John Clark* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence* this *twentieth* day of *Sept* 18*63* *John Clark*

BEFORE *Frederick Winslow* Capt of the Regt of Moos I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson D. D. D.
B. Carpenter EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* complexion, is *five* feet, *six* inches high, *dark* eyes *black* hair,

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
A. C. Cuyler RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Clark desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Four Years do declare that I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Four Years

Given at Prov Rtd
The Seven day of Sept 18 63

Witness:

Geo. C. Whitcomb Jr. John Clark



Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company

Regiment of

By

Volunteered at

No. 522

Sept 10 1863

John Clark

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Rhode Island

Town of Providence

I, John Clark born in New York in the State of New York aged nineteen years, and by occupation a Leghaver DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 7th day of September 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, John Clark do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Prov. R.I. this 7th day of Sept 1863

John Clark

BEFORE Theodore W. ... Capt J. H. ...

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Theodore W. ...

Surgeon EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes Black hair, Dark complexion, is four feet six inches high.

Regiment of Volunteers,

J. C. ...

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mobile Point Ala.

Oct 14. 1884.

James Martin's
asst. Surg. 9th U. S. Col.

Given notice of death of
John Clark

H. B. Clark

Asst Surgeon's Office
96th U.S. Col^d. Inf^y
Mobile Point Alabama
Oct 14th 1864

I Metcalf
Capt Comd'g Co D
11th U.S. H. A. Col^d

Sir.

I have the honor
to inform you that priv John Clark Co
D, 8th U.S. H. A. Died in Regimental Hospital
of 96th U.S. Col^d Infan^y at Matagorda Island
Texas May the 19th 1864

Respectfully Yours Ob^d Serv^t

Martin James
Asst Surgeon 96th U.S. Col^d Inf^y

22
4th Dec - 1864 -

FINAL STATEMENT

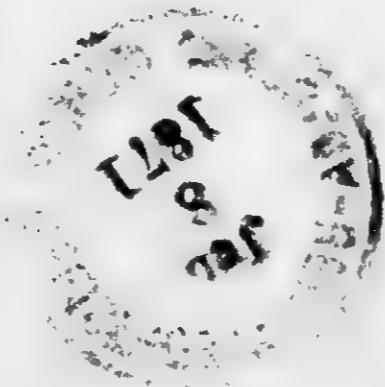
OF
Company of New York
11th Reg't of U. S. C. A. (H.),
formerly 14th R. I. H. A.
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that John Clark a Private of
 Captain McLeary's Company (D) of the 11 Regiment of U. S. A. (4th),
 VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in New York, State
 of New York, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; dark complexion,
dark eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Providence, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 22 day
 of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by J. C.
Engley, at Providence, on the 22 day of September,
 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in said regiment.

to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death in the
War of the U. S. A. at Matanzas Island Pinar
May 19. 1864, Chronic disease. He was free April 19. 1861

The said Private John Clark was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the 12 day of September, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received fifty four $\frac{31}{100}$ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

Dr. Clothing & Drawings
 _____ amounting to Twenty five $\frac{49}{100}$ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at St Jackson La, this 29 day of October, 1864.

John McLeary
Captain
 Commanding Company.

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

Private John Clark
11th Reg't of U.S.C. (Ally),
formerly 14th R.I., H., Co.
VOLUNTEERS.
Died April 19th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Nov 22nd 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Deeds



I certify, on honor, that John Clark a Private of
Captain J. Metcalf, Jr. Company (D) of the 11th Regiment of W. I. C. A. (N.Y.),
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in New York, State
of New York, aged 19 years; 5 feet, 6 inches high; dark complexion,
dark eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the twenty second day
of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by J. C.
Engley, at Providence, on the twelfth day of September
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in said regiment

to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death in the
Hosp. of the 96th U. S. C. I. at Matagorda Island Texas,
May 19, 1864 Chronic Dysentery he was freed April 19, 1861

The said Private John Clark was ~~last~~ ^{never} paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the twelfth day of September, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received fifty four ³¹/₁₀₀ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____/100 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at St. James du, this 2nd day of October, 1864.

J. Metcalf, Jr.
Captain
Commanding Company.

343

Clark Leonard H.

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6190717	26
2	6190864	27
3	6191011	28
4	6191158	29
5	6191301	30
6	6191447	31
7	6191584	32
8	6191713	33
9	6191835	34
10	6191958	35
11	6192093	36
12	6192221	37
13	6192345	38
14	9125017	39
15	.	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leonard H. Clark

Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes dk. ; hair dk.

Where born Washington, D.C.

Occupation Writer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 10, 1863.

Where Prov. R. I.

By whom J. C. Engley ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Found guilty before a general court martial convened at Ragunville, La., Dec. 1, 1864 of "Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline" and "disobedience of orders".

O. J. Markle,

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leonard N. Clark
Pri., Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence, R.I., Oct 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 15, 1863

Where Providence, R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Meal

C

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Leonard H. Clark
Pri, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 20 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A Neal

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leonard H. Clark

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for two wipers. 40 s. com. 12
three screw drivers. 69. waist belt. 32.
waist belt plate. 07. hammer rack. 49
canteen. 41 Stop one month's pay
by sentence of G. C. M. of
Plaquemine La. Dec. 23/64.
Free April 19/61.*

Book mark: _____

Exline.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Leonard H. Clark
Pr, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Amal
Copyist.

C

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Leonard H. Clark
Private, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Neal

Copyst.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leonard M. Clarke
Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Stop for one
wife, spare cone
and screw driver.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. Neal

C | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Leonard H. Clark

Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for winter. 20*

S. cones 2 screwdriver. 23

Free April 19/61.

Book mark:

Cubine.

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leonard H. Clark.

Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for wiper. 20 S. cone. 12
screwdriver. 23 waist belt. 32
waist belt plate. 07, Free
April 19/61.

Book mark: _____

Exline

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leonard H. Clark.

Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for riper. 20
two screwdrivers. 46 waist
belt. 32 plate. 07 two boxes
sacks. 49 and 67 canteen. 41
Stop one month per sentence
of G. C. M. of Plaquemine La.
Dec. 23, 1864.*

Book mark:

Exline.

C | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Leonard H. Clark

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for C. Box Belt. 75
waist belt. 32 plate. 07 Stop
one month's pay for sentence
of G. C. M. Stop for wipers. 40
Screwdrivers. 46 haversacks. 16
canteen. 41*

Book mark:

Online.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leonard H. Clark
Sgt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for C. Box*
Belt .75 - Stop for
wiper 20 cts.

Book mark

Leib
Copyright.

E

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Leonard H. Clark
Big, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop. for C & G,
Equipage 70*

Book mark:

Leib

Cy

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leonard H. Clark
Bvt., Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *4.08* / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *8.95* / 100

Bounty paid ~~\$100~~ *None*; due \$ *100.00* / 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orgin. Stop for one musket & accits. returned. Stop for pr. S. scales, Fed sack lost.*

Book mark: *8431. Wand, May*

Leit

(861)

(over)

Copyist.

JAN. 15

6192345

☆1891☆

28/68. 5258 June
2/66.

Clark, Leonard H.

P, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, *Edward H. Clark* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Five Years* do declare that I am *19* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Five Years*

Given at *Brook Rd*
The *15* day of *Dec* 18*73*

Witness:
J. H. [unclear]

Edward H. Clark

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

J. H. [unclear]
14th Regiment of Artillery

Volunteered at

Brook Rd
Co. A 15-1873

Edward H. Clark

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Do CERTIFY that I am the _____; that the said _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Rhode Island

Town of

Cumtland



~~Edward H. Clark~~

born in

Washington

aged 18

years, and by occupation

in the State of

a ~~Writer~~

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 14

day of Oct

1863

to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 years

, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I Edward H. Clark do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this 15th

day of Oct

1863

Edward H. Clark

BEFORE me

Thomas H. Meene
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Edward H. Clark previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Rose complexion, is

5 feet, 11.

Dark eyes

Black hair

inches high.

Regiment of Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mr. O'Leary,

Leonard O'Leary

Co. "I" 11th W.S. 11th Regt.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 24th, 1875

Mr. Ellersbrook Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

Leonard H. Clark

Co. "I,"

11th Reg't

U. S. Army (Hy)

Copy of G. O. H.

Quarterly Report for No. 1st Dec. 1864, reports from General, with remarks, "Stop one month's pay by sentence of G. O. H. of Plaquemine La Dec 23/64"

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward,
In H. Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Disctd Commands

July 1st, 1875

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Leonard H. Clark

Co. "I,"

11th Reg't U. S. A. (Hy)

Headquarters Post of Plaquemine, Dec. 23rd, 1864,

General Orders No. 23 - Par. 5 - Chap 1st - "Conduct prejudicial to good order and Military discipline." Charge 2nd

"Disobedience of Orders." Finding: - Of both charges, "Guilty." - Sentence: - "To be deprived of one month's pay and put at hard labor on the Fort at Plaquemine, or at such other place as the Commanding Officer may direct for the period of thirty (30) days, one third of the time, with a ball weighing 32 pounds attached to his left leg, by a chain 3 feet long."

"Approved" By order of Major R. G. Shaw
Commanding Post.

C. A. S.

(over)

Morning Reports Co. "F" date of January 23/65, report :
"Private Clarke from arrest to duty, sentence of C. M. in his
Case having expired."

W. O. M. Clark

Edward W. Clark

W. O. M. Clark

No 5

Proceedings
of a
Garrison Court-Martial
in case of
Powel Leonard A. Clark, Lt. F. U. S. A.

Haymerville La.
December 27th. 1864

1 1
Proceedings of a Garrison Court Martial
which convened at Plaquemine La by virtue
of the following Special Order

Head Quarters Post of Plaquemine
Plaquemine La Nov. 30th 1864
Special Order
No. 134.

Extract

1. A Garrison Court Martial to consist
of the following named Officers:—
Captain Charles C. Craigie 11th U.S.C. (Heavy)
1st Lieut. William H. Pelton 31st Map. V. (Mounted)
2^d " William H. Emme 11th U.S.C. (Heavy)
is hereby ordered to convene tomorrow
December 1st at 10 o'clock A.M. for the trial
of such prisoners as may be brought before it.

By Order of Major G. Y. Shaw
Comd'g Post
(sd) Henry Harvey
1st Lieut. 3rd Post Adjt.

Plaquemine La
December 2nd 1864
9-2 A.M. The court met pursuant
to the foregoing order—
Present:

Captain Charles C. Craigie 11th Regt. U.S.C. (Hvy)
1st Lieut. William H. Pelton 31st " Map. V. (Mounted)
2^d Lieut. " William H. Emme 11th " U.S.C. (Hvy)

The court then proceeded to the trial of Private Leonard H. Clark Co. F. 11th. Regt. U. S. C. A. (14) who was brought before the court and having heard the order appointing the court read was asked if he had any objection to any member named therein. To which question he replied - "No sir."

The court was then in his presence duly sworn. —

The accused Private Leonard H. Clark Co. F. 11th. Regt. U. S. C. A. (14) was arraigned and tried on the following Charges and Specifications —

Charge 1st. Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline.
Specification: — That he Private Leonard H. Clark Co. F. 11th. Regt. U. S. C. A. (14) being on duty at the building of the Post Commissary on the 2nd. of December 1864, at 1 1/2 o'clock P. M. as a member of a squad detailed to draw rations under charge of Q. M. Sergt. Peter Dickerson, did desert his post of duty and did not remain with the squad to perform his share of the labor, nor did he return to camp until three hours after its completion, or thereabouts.
This at Plaquemine La.

Charge 2nd. "Disobedience of orders."
 Specification— In this that the Private
 Leonard A. Clark, Co. F. 11th Regt. U.S.C.A. &
 having been ordered by his superior Officer
 2nd Lieut. Jas. A. Spequolds, Co. F. 11th
 Regt. U.S.C.A. (H) to take up and carry
 a (32) thirty two pound ball on the parade
 did wilfully refuse to obey said order
 and did reply in words for figures to wit:
 "I wout pick up that ball. I'll stand
 a Court Martial, first."
 This at Camp Shaw, Plaquemine La.
 on or about the 2nd day of December 1864.

To which charges and specifications
 the accused pleaded as follows.—
 To the Specification of 1st. Charge — Not Guilty
 To the 1st. Charge — Not Guilty
 To the Specification 2nd Charge — Guilty
 To the 2nd. Charge — Guilty

Dr. Master Sergt. Peter Dickerson, Co. F. 11th
 Regt. U.S.C.A. (H), a witness for the
 prosecution was duly sworn —
 Question by Court. Do you know the prisoner?
 Answer. Yes sir —
 Question by the Court. Do you remember having
 seen in your squad to draw rations, on
 the 2nd. of December?
 Answer. "Yes sir."
 Question by the Court:— At what time did
 you begin your work and how long did you

continue it?

Answer: At 1 1/2 o'clock P.M. continued one half hour:—

Question by the Court:— Did Clark leave before the work was completed?

Answer: Yes sir. —

Question by the Court: Why did he do so?

Answer: I don't know:—

Question by the Court: Did you not give him to understand that you needed him no longer?

Answer: "No sir."

Question by the Court:— Might he not have thought that the work was completed?

Answer: I don't know why he should! —

Question by the Court:— How long did he work?

Answer: About ten minutes:—

Question by the Court: State all the circumstances belonging to his leaving his duty?

Answer: He went with me down to the wharf first, and helped load some meat, after which we went to the Commissarys, and whilst they were weighing the meat, he went off without saying anything to anybody. I reported it to the 1st. Sgt. of his Company:—

Question by the Court: Do you know that he went with you to the Commissarys?

Answer: "Yes sir."

Question by the Court:— What work remained to be done after the meat was weighed?

Answer: - To be loaded again. and brought to camp: -

Question by the Court: - Do you know at what time he returned to camp?

Answer: - I should judge it was about 4 o'clock?

Question by the Court: - How long should you think it was after the squad returned to camp. before Clark returned?

Answer: - Nearly three hours: -

Private Robert Connor Co. F. 11th. Regt U. S. C. A. (Ar.) a witness for the prosecution was duly sworn

Question by the Court: - Do you know the prisoner?

Answer: "Yes sir."

Question by the Court: - Was you on duty under charge of Sergt. Dickerson getting meat on the 2nd. of December. with Clark as a member of the squad?

Answer: "Yes sir."

Question by the Court: - Did he leave the duty before it was completed?

Answer: Yes sir. he left before it was completed: -

Question by the Court: - State all the circumstances attending his leaving his work?

Answer: Well we went up to the levee and put on the meat. then we came down to the Commissary and he wasnt there to help us to take it out. and then Sergt. Dickerson

6
he called him just as we got ready to come up to camp with it, and he waent there. we didnt know where he was: —

Question by the Court. — How long after the squad returned to Camp, before Clark returned?

Answer: About an hour and a half. I dont know exactly. —

Question by the Court. — Did you see Clark at the Commissarys at all?

Answer: — Yes sir, he came up with us and went right away: —

1st. Sergt. George D. Kelley Co. F. 11th. Regt. U. S. C. A. (H.) a witness for the prosecution was duly sworn. —

Question by the Court. — Do you know the prisoner?

Answer: "Yes sir."

Question by the Court. — Did you send Clark as a member of a squad to help Sergt Dickerson on the 2nd. of December?

Answer: — "Yes sir" —

Question by the Court. — Did Clark return to Camp with Sergt Dickerson?

Answer: He did not sir. —

Question by the Court. — How long after the return of the Sergeants squad, did Clark reach camp?

Answer. I should think about two hours. Sergt Dickerson came in about 2 o'clock and Clark about four. —

7
The prosecution was here closed.

Private James F. Stewart Co. G. 11th Regt. U.S. A. (Hq) a witness for the Defence was duly sworn

Question by Defence — Did you think that we were more than ten minutes loading that meat down there at the wharf?

Answer: Yes, I know we were more than ten minutes.

Question by Defence — How long do you think we were in loading it?

Answer: Not over fifteen minutes.

Question by Defence — Did I work during that time?

Answer: Yes sir, you helped along.

Question by Defence — Then I went up to the Commissary with you, did I not?

Answer: Yes sir, we all went up together.

Question by Defence — Did I go away before the work was completed?

Answer: You helped to put in one piece of meat, and then went down to that house, the house next the Commissary.

Question by Defence — Was I out of hearing of the Sergt. if he had wanted me for anything?

Answer: No, sir.

Private George H. Robinson Co. G. 11th Regt. U.S. A. (Hq) a witness for the Defence was duly sworn

Question by Defence — Do you think we were

8.
over ten minutes loading that meat
at the levee?

Answer: Ten or fifteen minutes.

Question by Defence. — Did I work during that
time?

Answer: Yes sir.

Question by Defence. — I went up to the
Commissary with you?

Answer: Yes sir.

Question by Defence. — Did I go any farther
than the house joining the Commissary
before the work was done?

Answer: Not that I know of.

Question by Defence. — Was I in hearing of the
Sergt. if he had wanted me?

Answer: Yes sir.

Question by the Court. — Do you remember
hearing the Sergt. call for him after
the work was completed?

Answer: No sir.

Private William A. Smith Co. C,
1st Regt. U. S. C. A. (by a witness for the
Defence was duly sworn.)

Question by Defence. — How long was
we in loading that meat at the
levee?

Answer: I don't know exactly.

Question by Defence. — After I got to
the Commissary, did I go any
farther than that house joining the Commissary?

Answer: No; you did not.
Question by Defence. — I was not out of hearing of the Sergt. if he had wanted me?

Answer: No you was not you come up to camp ahead of me.

Question by the Court. — Did you see him come in to camp ahead of you, or were you told that he did?

Answer: I see him come.

Question by the Court. — What time did you come in to camp?

Answer: It must have been about ten o'clock when we came in to camp.

Question by the Court. — Was it before or after dinner?

Answer: Before Dinner.

The accused was then asked, if he had any remarks to make. He answered as follows. —

There was two details besides the one that I was with. The other detail was to take the meat out after we got to the Commissary. We done the heavy est. part of the work, and considered that we had done our share.

The Court was then cleared for deliberation, and having maturely considered the evidence adduced find the accused Private Leonard A. Clark Co. F. 11th Regt. U. S. C. A. (N.Y.) as follows. —

9.

Of the Specification 1st. Charge.	Guilty
Of the 1st. Charge	Guilty
Of the Specification 2nd Charge	Guilty
Of the 2nd Charge	Guilty

And the court do therefore sentence
Priv. Leonard H. Clarke Ser. F.
11th Regt. U. S. C. A. (4y) to be deprived of
one months pay, and put at hard
labor on the Fort at Plaquemine La. or
at such other place as the Court may direct
for the period of (30) thirty days ^{or more} ~~and~~ ^{and} ~~the~~ ^{the}
of the time with a ball weighing (32) thirty
two pounds attached to his left leg by
a chain three feet long.

William A. Currie
2nd Lt. 11th U. S. C. A. (4y)
Recorder

Charles C. Craven
Capt. 11th U. S. C. A. (Heavy)
President

370
Clark, Richard

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6188921	26
2	6189069	27
3	6189216	28
4	6189363	29
5	6189506	30
6	6189653	31
7	6189789	32
8	6189918	33
9	6190046	34
10	6190178	35
11	6190309	36
12	6190441	37
13	6190568	38
14	4124863	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

MAR 1959

R#P 603989

W. M. ...
CO
W

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Clark

, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dk.

Eyes Dk.; hair Dk.

Where born Stafford Co., Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 23, 1863.

Where Prov. R.I.

By whom W. H. Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle,

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Clark
Pvt, Co. *E*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence, R. I., Oct. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 7, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 186 .

Where *Prov., R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stafford Co., Va.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Chandler

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Clark
Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 5 to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Clark

Sgt, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *due Laurens \$ 75*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Clarke

Pr, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One Saddle 75-*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Chandler

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Clark
Sgt, Co....., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *due Laundry .75-*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

6

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Clark

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free April 19, 1864.

Book mark:

Hathaway

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Clarke
Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free April 19 - 1864*
See camp dress 75

Book mark:

H. A. Way

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Clark
Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Free April 9-1864.*
Dec laundry 5-

Book mark: *5*

(358)

W. H. ...
Copyist.

21

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Clark

Plt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Cam. Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* for *ordnance*

Wipes.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Sawyer

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Clark
Sgt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* for *wiper*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hathaway

Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Clark

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one cross cannon 02;*
one feather 15; one letter 01.

Book mark: _____

(858) *J. B. Jones* Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Clark
Private, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one yr. scales. 70.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

Co 11 H. Art'y U.S.C.T.

Richard Clark

Pvt, Co E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ $6 \frac{12}{100}$; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ $100 \frac{00}{100}$

Remarks: Joined at Org Long. Stop for one
musket & acct retained 6.00; acc.
for scales 70; one bed sack 2.25.

Book mark: 5736

(361)

J. B. Jones Copyist.

Clark, Richd

P

, Co.

11

Reg't

USCHA

7

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment papers./

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* do declare that I am *thirty* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three Years*

Given at *Oronoko* The _____ day of *Sept* 18*63*

Witness: *Sgt Major M. Steel*

No. *61*

Richard Clark

Volunteered at *Oronoko*

Sept 18*63*

By *W. M. White*

1st Regiment of P. S. H. A.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____ The _____ day of _____

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Rhode Island



Town of

Providence

I, Richard Clark born in Stafford Co., Virginia aged thirty years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty third day of September 1863

to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Richard Clark do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence R.I. this twenty third day of Sept 1863 BEFORE me George S. Sargent Esq. of the Peace Richard Clark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. Carpenter EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black complexion, is five feet, five inches high. Black eyes Black hair.

14th Regiment of R.I. H.A. Volunteers.

Wm. H. Stevens RECRUITING OFFICER.

L.R. 234
234 — 72
Donaldsonville, La. 1865
July 26th 1865
73 — 1865

Delate, Richard, Private Co. Co.
11th Mo. S. C. (Key)
Wanted from July 28th to Aug 2nd
Requests a furlough for (5) five
days for the purpose of visiting
New Orleans on business

Wm. Geo. Co. S. 11th Mo. S. C. (Key)
Donaldsonville, La.
July 26th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded, approved.
Wm. H. Cheney,
1st Lt. 11th Mo. S. C. (Key)
Comd'g Company.

Headquarters,
2nd Bn. 11th Mo. S. C. (Key)
Donaldsonville La. July 27, 1865

Respectfully Forwarded
Approved
R. G. Shaw

Major Wm. S. C. (Key)
Comd'g Battalion
Recd. B. Co. La. July 26, 1865

Recd July 28th 1865 P.M. 2-

Donaldsonville, La

July 26th 1865.

1st Lieut. J. Carey Whitney, Jr.
Post Adjutant:

Sir:

I have the honor to request a furlough for (5) five
days for the purpose of visiting New Orleans on
business

Very respectfully,

Your obed^t serv^t.

Richard ^{W.} Clark

Private Co. 11th U.S. Col. (Reg.)

Clark, William A.

Co M, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Personal papers herein.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6201369	26
2	6201532	27
3	6201688	28
4	6201848	29
5	6202005	30
6	6202133	31
7	6202286	32
8	6202416	33
9	6202536	34
10	6202650	35
11	6202762	36
12	6202865	37
13	9125922	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

121/168

See also

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Clark

M, Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *6 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *DK*; hair *DK*

Where born *Palmyra N.Y.*

Occupation *Boatman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 6*, 186*4*

Where *Prov R.I.*

By whom *J. C. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into U.S.*

Service Jan 25, 1864

Corpl Oct 13" 1864

Mustered out

Giffith

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Clark
Pvt., Co. M., 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I. Jan. 20, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 6, 1864.

Where Prov., R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1 district

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H Clark

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *25 Jan to 29 Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. Henderson
Copyst.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William R Clark
Pot, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358) *J. H. ...* Copyright.

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Clark
Sgt., Co. *M*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

D. Miller

Copyist.

6

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William N. Clark

Sgt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Sep. 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$6 per m. due from
enlistment to ap. 30/64
Free on 19th ap. 1861.*

Book mark:

Tabler

Copyist.

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. Clark

Capt, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Capt from private
Oct. 11/64

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Clark

Corp, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Corp from Private*
Dec. 11-64

Book mark:

A. J. Tubbee

C

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William H Clark
Corps, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Corpl from Private*
Oct-11. 64

\$ 1.89 for Camp &
Gar Expose

Book mark:

A. Hubble

Co | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William H Clark
Corp, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Exp'd from Private

Oct. 11/64

\$2.84 for Camp & Gar

Exp'se

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

6.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. Clark
Copt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2 ⁹⁵/₁₀₀ for 60 G. Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Finnett

6. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Clark
Capt, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1869.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2.95 for Cr & Equipage.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Frissett

6. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Clark
Capt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La., Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ ⁷⁶/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2 ⁹⁵/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *joined at original organization
Private to Oct 13/64. Stop for one
Musket + accoutrements
1 Mosquito bar (1) Heaversack kit.*

Book mark: 121, 168.

(861)

F. J. Fennell

Copyist.

Clark, Wm. H.
P., Co. M., 11 Reg' U.S.C.H.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers. /
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William H. Clark* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *23* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *Providence*
The *20* day of *July* 1864

Witness: *McKeay*

William H. Clark

No. *183*

William H. Clark

Volunteered at *Providence*

Company C D 1864

By *Wm H. Sawyer*

14th Regiment of *Infantry*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of

Discharged 18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

Rhode Island

Town of

Providence

I, *William H Clark* born in *Palmira*
in the State of *New York* aged *23* years, and by occupation
a *Boatman* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *6th*
day of *Jan'y* 18*64* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *William H Clark* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence* *William H Clark*
this *6th* day of *Jan'y* 18*64*

BEFORE *Mr John L. Brown* Public Notary

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William H Clark*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Mulatto complexion, is *5* feet, *6 1/4* inches high. *Dark* eyes *Dark* hair

Major 14th Regiment of N.Y. City Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

340

Clarke, James

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers hereon.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6182186	26
2	6182333	27
3	6182484	28
4	6182626	29
5	6182761	30
6	6182894	31
7	6183035	32
8	6183162	33
9	6183274	34
10	6183382	35
11	6183491	36
12	6183597	37
13	6183704	38
14	91236949	39
15	9123797	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James Clarke
Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *New York N.Y.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 18*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence*

By whom *Y R A Greber*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

James

0 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Clark
....., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born New York N.Y.

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 18, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom A. G. White; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

James

(100)

Copist.

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Clarke
Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Smith near
Providence R.I., Aug 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: New York

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

C | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Clark
Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 28* to *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Prewitt
Copyist.

C | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Clark
Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt
Copyist.

C | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Clark
Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *In arrest at Matagorda
Island Texas*

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

6 | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

James Clark
Pvt, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Clark
S., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1864.
Present or absent Presently
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:
Died April 19, 1861

Book mark:

R. H. Clark
Copyist.

B | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James Clarke
Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. T. Hoff

C | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Clark

C., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{20}{100}$ for *Ordinance*
 ~~$\frac{3}{100}$~~ *b. & G. C.*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. H. H.

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Clark

R., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{20}{100}$ for *Premanee*

H. & G. B. & G. B.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Hoff

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Clark

Pl., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2/100 for Armanee

4.30 " B. & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Clark,
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Stopped for Ordinance*
\$ 2.01.

Book mark:

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Clark,
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July⁴ August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Presents*

Stoppage, \$ *2.*^{*01*}/_{*100*} for *ordnance.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Grauer

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Clark,
Priv., Co. *A.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2,* 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 28,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *16.*¹²/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *7.*⁴⁹/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100.*⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined Arty. Arty.*
Stopped for 2 Wives, 2
Drivers & 6 W. 1 W. Belt,
1 C. Piston, 2 B. Scabbards,
1 W. B. Plates, 1 Wty B. Belt,
1 Gun Sling, 1 Trunk (over)

Book mark:

JAN. 14

6183704

☆1891☆

*and B. S. Purnell, 1 Tom-
pion, 1 Bedeack.*

Blank James
 P, Co. A, " 11 Regt. 250th

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Clark desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years, do declare that I am 18 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years.

Given at Providence
The 10th day of Aug 1862

Witness:
L. D. Quabner

James Clark

No. 6

Volunteered at Providence


By John Campbell

Regiment of August 1862

Discharged 18

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

OR

Town of

Providence

I, *James Clark*
in the State of *N.Y.*
a *laborer*

born in *New York*
aged *18* years, and by occupation *the*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
day of *Aug* 18 *60*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority :
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *James Clark* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence* his
this *18th* day of *Aug* 18 *60* *James Clark*
BEFORE *S. H. ...* *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson ... M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Clark*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
dark complexion, is *5'* feet, *7* inches high. *dark* eyes, *dark* hair.

Lieut

Regiment of

S. H. ...

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mr. Ellsworth

James Clark

No. 11 U.S.C. New City

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 7th, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of James Clark, 1st Co. B,
11th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Case of confinement "if tried"
"for failure reports from about 'In arrest at Matagorda
Island Texas"

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

Def. Clerk.

Mr. Herbert

J. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records and Plans.

Jan'y 18th, 1875,

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of James Clark, Co. "A",
11th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Co. M.K. 13th. March 30, 1864 - In arrest for sleeping
on post - no further record -
High Records and G.O. 1st Div 13th A.C. (incomplete) 1864, furnish
no evidence of trial

D. H.

349

Clarke Richard

Co I, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6196074	26
2	6196233	27
3	6196345	28
4	6196501	29
5	6196660	30
6	6196809	31
7	6196959	32
8	6197108	33
9	6197236	34
10	6197352	35
11	6197463	36
12	6197581	37
13	6197688	38
14	9125471	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

17104420.H.
1907358 P.O. 24+24
RR 603789

[Handwritten signature]

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Clark

....., Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Mul*

Eyes *DK*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Washington DC*

Occupation *Clerk*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 23*, 186 ..

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J. B. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out*

Griffith

Q | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Clarke

Priv, Co. *D*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence R.I. Nov 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 28*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 23*, 1863.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Lieut R.I.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *Q*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

R. A. Harper

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Clark
Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 28 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: -----

C. A. Harper

Q | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Clark
Corp, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp*
Feb 17, 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Clark
Corp, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp*
Feb 17 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. S. Gayser

C | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Richard Clark
Cwp, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

2

30
100 for

C & G. C.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

E. H. Harper

C | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Richard Clark
Corpl, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2.79 for Camp & Garrison
Equipage & d.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl
Febr 17 - 1864 free April 19 - 1864
6 p. m. from enlistment to
April 30/64.

Book mark: _____

(358)

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Richard Clark

Corpl., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *279* for *Camp Garrison*

Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Apptd Corpl. Feb. 17-64*

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Richard Clark

Capt., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *279* for *Camp Garrison*
Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appd. Capt. Feb. 17th*
1864.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

C | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Richard Clark
Capt., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Febr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *20* for *Ordnauce*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Richard Clarke
Sergt, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Corp'l to Sergt April 12/65.*

Book mark:

(358)

Moy
Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Richard Clarke

Sgt , Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corp to Sgt Apr 14/65

Book mark:

S. J. S. S. S.

C

11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Richard Clarke

1st, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corp
to Sgt Apr 14 1865

Book mark:

Donnelly

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Clarke

1st, Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Camp Parapet La, *Oct 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *4⁰²* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., ^{*retained 3*} \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *joined at regt orgⁿ to Feb 16. 64, Appointed Corp Feb 17. 64. Corp to Apr 11. 65, Promoted to Sgt from Corp Apr 12. 65. 1 non-commissioned officers sword with p'ts + plates retained*

Book mark: *1787 Pney Mar 22. 66*

Donnelly

Clark, Richard

Co. 11 Reg't U.S.C.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Richard Clark*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *18* years and *three years* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *Prov R.I.*
The *23* day of *Nov* 18*63*

Witness:

P. A. Walker

Richard Clarke

No. *672*

Richard Clark

Volunteered at *Providence R.I.*

Nov 23 1863,

By *Wm J. Buckley*

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Do. CERTIFY that I am the _____; that the said

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

Rhode Island

Town of

Providence

I, Richard Clarke

born in

Washington DC

in the State of

DC

aged 18

years, and by occupation

a Clerk

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 23

day of Nov 1863

to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of Three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Richard Clarke

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

Providence

this

23

day of

Nov

1863

Richard Clarke

BEFORE me

Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Richard Clarke

mulatto

complexion, is

6 feet,

6 1/2

inches high.

Dark eyes

Black hair

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

350

Clauson, Samuel

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6190718	26
2	6190865	27
3	6191010	28
4	6191159	29
5	6191302	30
6	6191448	31
7	6191583	32
8	6191714	33
9	6191836	34
10	6191959	35
11	6192092	36
12	6192222	37
13	6192346	38
14	9125018	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 417.117

See also

S-1070999. POKETID

S-2008364 PO. M. M.

P2009558 U.S. AND W.D.
PO. M. M. @ 981059. 2/23/17 - 7.H.L.

S.S., VA. 10-19-32. 22.



C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Clawson

Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion *F.*

Eyes *F.*; hair *F.*

Where born *Schenectady, New York.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 16*, 1863.

Where *Prov. R. I.*

By whom *A. V. ...*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Found guilty before a
Garrison Court Martial convened
at Plaquemine, La., Dec. 1, 1864
of "Absent without leave."*

O. J. Markle,

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Clason

Priv., Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Oct 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 16, 1863.

Where Prov R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S. M. Clason

(356)

Copyist.

C

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Clawson

Pri, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 20 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Amuel

C

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Daniel Clawson

Cri, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Amol

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Clowson

Pr, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Stop for one gun equipment also for one bayonet broken

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Amial Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Clawson
Pri, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for one
gun complete; also
one bayonet broken
also one Wiper, Spoon
Cone and Screw driver.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S. Neal

C | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Clawson.
Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Steps for gun complete*
19.25, two bayonets 5.00, wires 20
S. cones 2, screwdrivers 23 pr. S.
scales 50, canteen 4
Given April 19/61.

Book mark:

E. L. ...

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Clawson.

Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for gun complete 19.25
two bayonets 5.00 wiper. 20 s.
con. 12 screwdriver. 23 gun sling
.25 two prs. Shoulder scales 1.00
canteen. 41, Free April 19/61.

Book mark

Clawson

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lawson,
Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for gun complete 19.25
two bayonets 5.00 wiper. 20
s. cone. 12 two screw drivers. 46
gun sling. 25 two ps. s. scales 1.00
canteen. 41 Stop one month's
pay per sentence of G. C. M.
of Plaquemine La. Dec. 23/64.
Free April 19/61.

Book mark:

Online.

6

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Clawson.

Part., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for screwdriver. 23
gunsling. 25 for 5 scales. 50
haversack. 67. Stop one month's
pay per sentence of G. C. M. of
Plaquemine La. Dec. 23, 1864.*

Book mark:

Online.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Clarkson,
Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for gunslng. 25*
thru pr. 2 scales. 50. Stop one
month's pay per sentence
of G.C.M. Stop for wiper. 20
Screwdriver. 23 hammock. 67

Book mark: _____

Online.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Clawson
Sgt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop. for two

prs. S. scales 1.00.
Stop. for wiper 20 cts.
Mos. Bar \$1.70 Can-
ten 65 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

Heib
Copied.

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Clawson
Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leib
Coryist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Clawson
Bry, Co. 7, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La. Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 11. ⁶⁶/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 5. ²⁶/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ ~~100~~ 100

Remarks: Joined at Orignl.
Orignl. Stop for new pair
2 screw drivers, gun
sling, C. B. Belt plate
No. 13. Plate, Fed card
mosquito bar lost.

Book mark: 417 117.

Leis
Copyist.

Chawson Samuel

, Co. F, 11 Reg't McHca.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Saml. Clauson* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three years* do declare that I am *18* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three years*

Given at *Provident R.I*
The *16* day of *October* 18*63*

Witness:

R. M. Downing

Saml. Clauson
Mark

No. *55*

Saml. Clauson

Volunteered at *Provident R.I*

Oct 16 1863,

By *M. Striell* Capt

4 Regiment of *R. I. Art.*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

[Faint handwritten signature]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *R.I.*



Town of *Providence*

I, *Saml. Clanson* born in *Schenectady Schenectady*
in the State of *New York* aged *18* years and by occupation
a *Saboner*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *16*
day of *October* *1863* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Saml. Clanson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence R.I.*
this *16* day of *October* *1863* } *Saml. Clanson*
BEFORE *Mr R. Cowdrey* } *mark*
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Saml. Clanson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Dark complexion, is *5* feet, *6* inches high. *Dark* eyes *Dark* hair

14 Regiment of *R.I. H.A.* Volunteers,

N. Viall Col RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mr. Ellbrook

James Chanson

Co. F. 11. 1st. Art. Regt.

✓

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 24, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Samuel Chanson, Co. "I",
11th Reg't U. S. Col. Inf.

Copy of G.O. No.

Number 100 for Nov and Dec 1874 reports
has been sent, "Stoppage in the pay per sentence of G.O. No.
of Plaquemine La Dec 23/64"

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
W. J. J.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Dist'd Commands

July 1st, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Samuel Chanson, Co. "F",
11th Reg't U. S. Col. Inf. (Hy)

Headquarters Post of Plaquemine, La Dec 23/64
General Order No. 23 Par. 3 Charge: "Absence without
leave." Finding: "Guilty." Sentence: To be deprived
of one month's pay and to work at hard labor on the
Fort at Plaquemine, La, or such other place as the Command-
ing Officer may direct, for the period of (30) thirty days.
"Approved" By order of Major R. G. Shaw
Commandg. Post.

C.A.S. Morning Reports, Co. F. date of January 23/65, report: - "Private Chanson
son from arrest to duty, the sentence of G.O. in his case having
expired."

Not

Proceedings
of @ Garrison Court Martial
in case of
Private Samuel Clawson
Co. F. 11th. U. S. C. A. (V)

Happened at
December 20th 1864

Proceedings of @ Garrison Court Martial
which convened at Plaquemine La. by virtue
of the following special order. —

Head Quarters Post of Plaquemine
Plaquemine La. Nov. 30th 1864
Special Orders
No. 34. }

Extract.

1. A Garrison Court Martial to consist
of the following named officers. —
Captain Charles C. Craigie 11th. Regt. U. S. C. A. (Heavy)
1st. Lieut. William H. Pellou 3rd. " " Capt. W. (Promoted)
2nd. " William H. Currie 11th. " U. S. C. A. (Heavy)
is hereby ordered to convene to-morrow December
1st. at 10 o'clock A.M. for the trial of such
prisoners as may be brought before it. —

By order of Major V. J. Shaw
Comd'g Post.
(sd) Henry Barnes,
1st. Lieut. & Post Adj't.

Head Quarters Post of Plaquemine
Plaquemine La. Dec. 15th 1864
Special Orders
No. 40. }

Extract.

1. 1st. Lieutenant William H. Cherry
11th. United States Colored Artillery (H.)
is hereby detailed as a member of the Garrison

Court-Martial convened by Special Orders
No. 134, Ex. 1, current series, from these Head-
quarters in place of Lt. Lieut. William
H. Pelton 31st. Regt. Vols. ordered to New Orleans.

By Order of Major J. G. Shaw
Lieut. Coludg Post.

(20) Cherry Barron
Lt. Lieut. 3rd. Regt. A. Gen

Flagstaff La

December 20th. 1864

10. A.M. The court met pursuant to the
foregoing order.

Present,

Capt. Charles C. Craig 11th. Regt. U. S. C. A. (Heavy)
Lt. Lieut. William H. Cherry 11th. Regt. U. S. C. A. (Heavy)
2d. Lieut. William H. Currier 11th. Regt. U. S. C. A. (Heavy)

The court proceeded to the trial of Private
Samuel Clawson Co. F. 11th. U. S. C. A. (Hvy)
who was brought before the court and having
heard the order appointing the court read
was asked if he had any objection to
any member named therein. To which
question he replied. — "I object to Capt.
Craig." But the accused assigning no
reason for the objection, the court proceeded
with the trial. —

The court was then in his presence duly sworn. —

The accused Private Samuel Clawson Co. F. 11th U.S.C. Art., was arraigned and tried on the following Charge and Specifications

Charge. — "Absence without leave"
Specification. — In this that the Private Samuel Clawson Co. F. 11th U.S.C. Art. was absent from his Company and Camp without permission from the proper authority between the hours of 6 and 8 o'clock on the night of the 15th of December 1864.

This at Camp Shaw Plaquemine La.

To which Charge and Specification the accused pleaded as follows.

To the Specification	Guilty
To the Charge	Guilty

The accused was then asked if he had any remarks to make to which question he replied in the negative.

The court was then closed, and after mature deliberation find the accused Private Samuel Clawson Co. F. 11th U.S.C. Art. as follows.

Of the Specification	Guilty
Of the Charge	Guilty

And the court do therefore sentence him Private Samuel Clawson Co. F. 11th U.S.C. Art. to be deprived of one

months pay, and to work at hard labor
on the Fort at Plaquemine La. or such other
place as the Commanding Officer may direct
for the period of thirty (30) days. —

William A. Currie
Sud. Lieut. 11th U.S.C.A. (Reg)
Recorder.

Charles C. Craig
Capt. 11th U.S.C.A. (Reg)
President.

Claxton, Robert

Co *A*, **11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6190719	26
2	6190866	27
3	6191013	28
4	6191160	29
5	6191303	30
6	6191449	31
7	6191672	32
8	6192450	33
9	9125019	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Clayston^{x*}

, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dk.

Eyes Dk.; hair Dk.

Where born West Indies, W. I.

Occupation Cook.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 8, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

By whom P. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Batt. Hospital
at Plaquemine, La., Sept. 9, 1864
of Croquet. Inventory and final
statements given Sept. 9, 1864.

* Corrected by G. H. Tyler

O. J. Markle,

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Clayton

Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I. Oct 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct 20*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 8*, 186 .

Where *Pro R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Neal

C | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Robert Clayton
Co., Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 24 to Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

A. Neal

Copyist.

C

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Clayton

Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. Neal

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Claxton
Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S. Neal

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert-Claxton
Pri, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H, Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lots for one
wiper, spare cone
and screw driver.

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Neal

C | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Clouston.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for wipes. 20,
S. cone 12, screw driver. 23
Gone April 19/61.*

Book mark: _____

*6
Exlive.*

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Calaxton.

Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Plaquemine La.
Sept. 9/64 of Dropsy. Inventory & J.
Statements given. Stole for two
wipers. 40 two screwdrivers. 46
one s. cone. 2 temporary harness
49 ^{and} canteen. 41, Free
April 19/65.

Book mark:

6
Oxline.

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Clayton
Priv., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from Enrollment,* _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orgail,*
Orgail. Died at Laguerre
Missis. La. Sept 9, by
of Brosey Jr. ~~Stat~~
Sent.

Book mark : _____

(361)

Leib
Copyist.

Clayton, Robert

P, Co. J, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers.
Other papers relating to

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

84
3^d 2^d - 1864 -

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Robert Clayton

11th Reg't of U. S. C. Arty

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

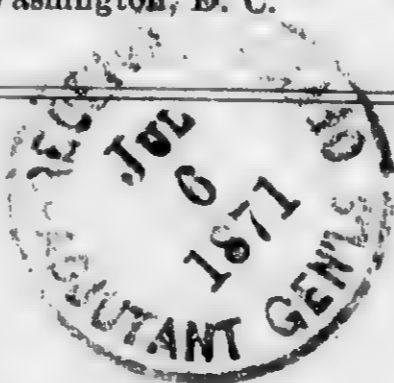
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864



I certify, on honor, that Robert Clapton a Private of
 Captain Charles C. Cragin's Company (F) of the Eleventh Regiment of United States Cold
Artillery (Heavy) ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Rhode Island, born in the West-Indies, State
 of _____, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Sunk complexion,
Sunk eyes, Sunk hair, and by occupation a Book, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the Twentieth day
 of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years : and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died in Batt Hospital
Plaquemine La Sept. 9th 1864 of Dropsy

The said Robert Clapton has not been paid ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
since enlistment to include the Eighth day of October, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Fortytwo ¹⁵/₁₀₀ dollars, since the Eighth day of October,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: one wiper, screw driver, tompan
haversack + canteen

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to F. W. Chace, **SUTLER**, Fifteen ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Shaw Plaquemine La, this Tenth day
 of September, 1864.

*The deceased left no effects
 Free April 19, 1864*

Charles C. Cragin Capt. Co. F
11th Reg. U. S. Art'y
 Commanding Company

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Robert Claxton

11th Reg't of U. S. C. Arty

11

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 24th 1864.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Robert Claxton a Private of
 Captain Charles Bragins' Company (F.) of the Seventh Regiment of United States Cold
Artillery (Heavy) **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in the West Indies, State
 of _____, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Cook, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the Twentieth day
 of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in Batt. Hospital
at Plaquemine La Sept. 9th 1864 of Dropsy

The said Robert Claxton has not been paid since
enlistment ~~to include the~~ on the Eighth day of October, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Fortytwo $\frac{15}{100}$ dollars, since the Eighth day of October,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: one wiper, screw driver, tompon
haversack + canteen
 _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to F. W. Chace, **SUTLER**, Fifteen $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Shaw Plaquemine La, this twelfth day
 of September, 1864.

*The deceased left no effects
 Free April 19. 1867*

Charles C. Craig Capt. Co. F.
1st Reg. West. V.

 Commanding Company

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Robert ClaxtonLate of Company F11th Reg't of U. S. C. ArtyVolunteers, who died at Plaquemineon the 9th day of September 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Robert Claxton late
a Private of Captain Charles C. Croger's Company F of
the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. Art'y Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 8th day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 20th day of October 1863, at Providence R.I.
in Company F, 11th Regiment of U. S. C. Art'y Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in the West Indies in the State
of _____; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Cook; he died in Battalion Hospital, at
Plaquemine La on the 9th day of September 1864, by
reason of Dropsy

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Robert Claxton, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Plaquemine La

DATE: September 9, 1864

Charles C. Croger Capt Co F
11th Reg. of U. S. C. Art'y
Commanding the Company.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Robert Clarkson* *3 years* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

Given at *Providence*
The *8th* day of *Oct* 1863

Witness:

C. J. Fuller

Robert A. Clarkson

Discharged

Reit of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By

Wm. S. Fenner

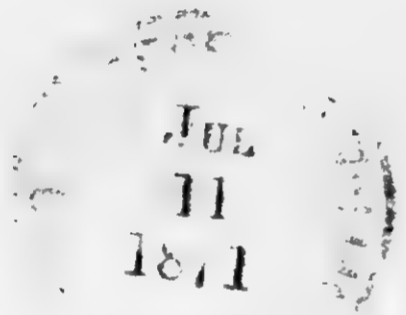
Volunteered at

Providence

Oct 8 1863

No.

634



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

R I

Town of

Providence

I, Robert Clarkson born in West Indies in the State of West Indies aged 22 years, and by occupation a Cook DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 8

day of Oct 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Robert Clarkson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to at

this

BEFORE

Providence 8th day of Oct 1863 Robert Clarkson S. P. [Signature]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature] EXAMINING SURGEON.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert Clarkson, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

dark complexion, is 5 feet, 7 inches high, dark eyes dark hair.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

352

Clay Henry
Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6185519	26
2	6185665	27
3	6185816	28
4	6185960	29
5	6186099	30
6	6186234	31
7	6186362	32
8	6186506	33
9	6186616	34
10	6186723	35
11	6186837	36
12	6186948	37
13	6187058	38
14	9124391	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

J2338850-A

D. 2500111 Am

B.C. 6. 8. 1914

S. H. - 12-15-1

S 37 Wm F Wh
6/25/51 Vets
Dell Springs

Wm F Wh

Clay Henry
Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6185519	26
2	6185665	27
3	6185816	28
4	6185960	29
5	6186099	30
6	6186234	31
7	6186362	32
8	6186506	33
9	6186616	34
10	6186723	35
11	6186837	36
12	6186948	37
13	6187058	38
14	9124391	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J2339850 - P.O., On. & On.
D, 2500111 And N, 20.

B.C. 6. 8. 1914 R.M.P.
S. H. - 12-15-17 - W.H.L.

S 5th Wm F Whalen Jr
6/25/51 Vets. Co. 1st
Died Springfield, Mass

Wm F Whalen Jr

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay
Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Richmond Va*

Occupation *Sabotier*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 4*, 1863.

Where *Prov. R D*

By whom *Wm F Helme*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *affiliated enpl
Sept 4/63. Reduced to
the ranks Nov 10/60
for S. O. No 30 Hd no 1 Butt
H. U.S.C.A.H. : Fort Jackson
La for insubordination to his
superior officer*

James

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay
Priv. Co. *C*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R. I., Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 14, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 14th*, 1863.

Where *Providence R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Valentine

C | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Clay
Corp, Co. Q, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Promoted from date
of muster*

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay
Corp., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Sept 14th
1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay
Corp, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Stop for C. & G. Equipage \$100

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

C

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

Corp, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stop for C. & G. Equipage
\$ 100*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Blay
Capt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for*
C & G. E. H. Appointed
Sept 14 63 free Apr 19 64

Book mark: _____

(358)

Amund
Copyst.

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay
Capt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay
Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *for 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{45}{100}$ for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *Reduced from capt
in the ranks in date
from Apr 20 4th Reg't 1860
rd 2nd Bn. Batt. has car
lost pack on Ga. road*

Book mark:

[Signature]

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay
2nd, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865?

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *75* for *ordnance*
100

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Reduced from capt
in the rank of 1st Lt from
Nov 64 to 10. 1863
at 215, Bull Run ca
Fort Jackson La
Nov: 0/57*

Book mark:

Atwood

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay
Qnt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Men & Am*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45* for *ordnance*
100

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned from camp
in the name of Hall from
Nov 12, 64 to Nov 30 14d 21st
Barr Muscar Port.*

Term

Book mark: _____

[Signature]

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay
Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on .

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bliss

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay
Pr, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2.40 for 100 for 60 days E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bliss

60

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 39 93 / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 00 / 100

Remarks: Joined Org. Organ Corp. to No. 10/64. Stop for one musket and acct. retained Stop for Camp Equip. articles unknown 4.40

Book mark:

Oliss

Clay Henry

, Co. _____, _____ Reg't *USCRA*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
	Enlistment papers.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ~~Henry Henry~~ *Henry Henry* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* do declare that I am *Twenty* years and *Three* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three Years*

Given at *Providence* *RI*
The *fourth* day of *September* 18 *63*

Witness:

Geo Whiting Jr
Esq.

Henry Henry
Private

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company

18

By

Geo Whiting Jr
Esq.

Volunteered at

Providence *RI*
September 3 18*63*

No.

100



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

Do CERTIFY that I am the

; that the said

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Rhode Island

Town of Providence

I, Henry Clay
in the State of Virginia
a Laborer

born in Richmond
aged Twenty three years, and by occupation
Fourth

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
day of September 18 63 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority :
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, Henry Clay do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever ; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence R.I.
this Fourth day of September 18 63

Henry Clay
Mark

BEFORE S.P. Sampson
M.D.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Anderson M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Clay
previously to his enlistment, and that he was ~~entirely sound~~ when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes Black hair,
Dark complexion, is five feet, five 1/2 inches high.

1st Batt. R.I. Col. H. A. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

355
Clay, William

Co *M*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6201370	26
2	6201533	27
3	6201689	28
4	6201849	29
5	6203006	30
6	6202250	31
7	6202971	32
8	9125923	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Q & P 669391

W. H. Miller

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Clay
....., Co *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *OK*

Eyes *Brn*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Pa*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 19*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into U. S.*
Service Jan 25, 1864 Sent to
Gen Hosp N. O. July 22, 1864
Descriptive list forwarded
July 27, 1864 by Lt. W. Ralph,
died in Gen Hosp N. O.
Sept 3" 1864 of Chronic
Diarrhoea.
Mustered out

Giffith

6 | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William Clay

*Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I. Jan'y 25, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan'y 25, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 19*, 186*3*.

Where *Provd., R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *1 historical*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Tabler

6 | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Clay
Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 25 Jan to 29 Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

J. Henderson
Copyst.

L

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Blay
Pot, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Hudson
Copied.

3 | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William Gray
1st, Co. M., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Walter
Copyist.

6

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Clay
Part., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Sep. 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Gen. Hosp., N.C.,
since July 22, 1864.
\$6 per m. due from enlistment
to ap. 30/64. - Free on 19th ap.
1861.*

Book mark:

P. 166

6

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Clay

Vol., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Widow Genl Hove's
U.S. Sept. 3/64. of Emma
Dankwa*

Book mark:.....

A. Hubbell

6. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Clay
Priv., Co M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined at original organization,
Died in Cape D'Afrique Gen Hosp.
N.O. Sept. 3/64. Final Statement
re forwarded for.*

Book mark : _____

F. J. Farrell

Blay, William

P, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2 for ins. sent for to Surg. Gen. Oct. 27. 66

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Wm. Clay

Private of Company "*M*"

8th Regiment of *U. S. C. Art.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Died Sept 29 66

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Wm Gray*
Rank: *Private* Company: *"M"* Regiment: *8th*
Arm: *U. S. C. A.* State: _____
Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

Roll of Honor
Louisiana p. 119.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

J. M. Morse
A. G. M.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 2^d 1864.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Barracks New Orleans, La.

C. M. Kenney
Clerk.

*W.C. ... sent 2^d Auditor,
S.*

490

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF *Private*

William Clay

*8th Reg't of U. S. Col. H. W. ...
11th U. S.*

VOLUNTEERS.

Disd Sept 3rd 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

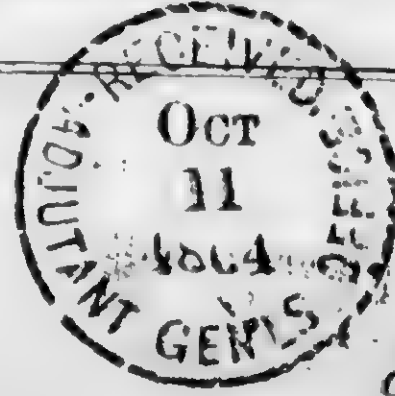
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 11th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Leitch

I certify, on honor, that William Clay a Private of
Captain Warren Ralph Company (all) of the 8th Regiment of U.S.C. H. art^s
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island born in _____, State
of Pennsylvania, aged 18 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Dark complexion,
Brown eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 25th day
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of 3 Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Dept. of the Gulf to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, from
Dysentery Chronic, at New Orleans La Sept 3rd 1864.

The said William Clay was last paid by Paymaster
May Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Fifty nine ⁴⁴/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of Enrollment
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
no /₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ /₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____
_____ /₁₀₀ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ /₁₀₀ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ /₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans, Louisiana, this 3rd day
of September, 1864.

F. E. Pignette
Lieut in charge C. D. Co.
Commanding Company.
Gen. Hays

121

3⁰/₇ Re 1864 -

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private William Clay

11th Reg't of U.S. A. (Hq.)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



1864

I certify, on honor, that William Clay a Private of
 Captain Bouthwick's Company (M) of the 11th Regiment of U.S.C. (11th)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in _____, State
 of Pennsylvania, aged 18 years; 5-feet 2 inches high; Dark complexion,
Brown eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Providence ^{Dec. 19, 1863}, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Providence, on the 25th day
 of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death - Killed in Gen Hook,
at New Orleans La Sept. 3rd 1864 of Cholera Dishe - From April 19th 1861

The said William Clay was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 57 ⁷⁰/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La., this 28th day
 of October, 1864.

Warren Ralph
1st Lieutenant

Commanding Company.

Duplicate Sept 3rd 64

FINAL STATEMENT

OF *Private*

William *Clay*

8th Reg't of *U S C^o H. Ark*

VOLUNTEERS.

C. d'A Hoak

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that William Clay a Puritan of
 Captain Warren Keple Company (M) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. C. & H. Art
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in _____, State
 of Pennsylvania aged 18 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; dark complexion,
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 23rd day
 of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of 3 Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Dept. of the Gulf to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from
Quartermen Chronic at N. Orleans La. Sept. 3rd 1864

The said William Clay was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Bishop to include the 3rd day of April, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Forty Nine ⁴⁴/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of Enrollment
 186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
no ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La, this 7th day
 of Sept, 1864

Surg in'charge C.D.A. Gen Wash
 Commanding Company

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Gen. William May

Late of Company *A*

8th Reg't of *U. S. Col. H. A.*

Volunteers, who died at *C. P. War G. S.*

on the *3rd* day of *September* 186*4*.

Surgeon General's Office

RECORD & PENSION DIVISION

Washington, January 13, 1867

The within Inventory is a true copy from the records

of the Adjutant General's Office
of the Adjutant General's Office

this Office, and contains all the information in the case that can be found.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. [Signature]



Inventory of the effects of William Clay late
 a Private of Co. A 8th Regiment of U. S. Col. 26th Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
 the 19th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 25 day of January 1864, at Providence R. I.
 in Company M, 8th Regiment of U. S. Col. 26th Volunteers, to serve three
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of Pennsylvania; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 2 inches
 high, dk complexion, Brown eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Camp of Genl Hooker, at
New Orleans La on the 3rd day of Sept 1864, by
 reason of Dysentery chronic

Admitted July 21st 1864.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
 _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: New Orleans La
 DATE: Sept 3rd 1864

Surgeon in charge
Commanding the Company.
Camp of Genl Hooker

Duplicate

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF *Private*
William Gray

Late of Company *M*

8th Reg't of *U S Co^d Huffs*

Volunteers, who died at *C. I. A. G. Hospital*

on the *3rd* day of *September* 1864.

Inventory of the effects of William Blay late
 a Private of Lieut Warren Ralph Company M of
 the 8th Regiment of U S Co H Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
 the 19th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 25th day of January 1864, at Providence R. I.
 in Company M, 8th Regiment of U S Co H Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of Pennsylvania; he was 19th years of age, 5 feet 2 inches
 high, Dark complexion, Green eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Camp D'Afrique Gen Hosp, at
New Orleans, La on the 3rd day of September 1864, by
 reason of Diarrhoea Chronic

INVENTORY.							
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.		
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....			
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		/			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....					
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....					
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....					
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....					
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....					
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....					
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			MONEY.	Specie.....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
 _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: New Orleans La

DATE: Sept 3rd 1864

Surgeon in Charge
 Commanding the Company.

C D'A Gen Hosp

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

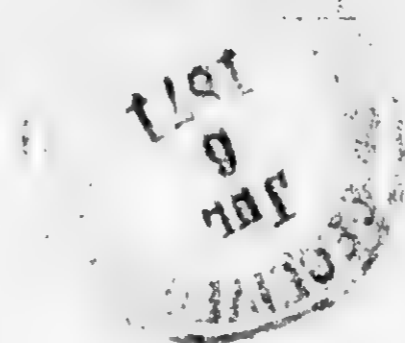
Private William C. Gray

Late of Company *M*

11th Reg't of *U. S. C. Art. (Hvy)*

Volunteers, who died at *New Orleans La*

on the *3rd* day of *September* 186*4*



100

Inventory of the effects of William Clay late
 a Private of Captain H. K. Southwick's Company M of
 the 11th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Vol) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
 the 19th day of December 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 25th day of January 1864, at Prov. R.I.
 in Company M, 11th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Vol) Volunteers, to serve Three
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of Pennsylvania; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 2 inches
 high, Dark complexion, Brown eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Gen Hospital, at
New Orleans La on the 3rd day of September 1864, by
 reason of Chronic Diarrhea.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		<i>No Inventory of Effects has been received from Gen Hospital</i>	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
					MONEY.
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
 _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Parapet La

DATE: November 11 1864

Warren Ralph
1st Lieutenant
 Commanding the Company.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Clay* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years* do declare that I am *18* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at *Boardman*
The *19* day of *Dec* 18 *63*
Witness: *J. B. [Signature]* *William X Clay*
mark

No. *5*

Volunteered at *Boardman*
William Clay

By *J. B. [Signature]*
14 Regiment of *Artillery*
1863

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged *18*



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

Do CERTIFY that I am the _____; that the said _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence



I, William Clay, born in Providence, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 19th day of Dec 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, William Clay, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence this 19th day of Dec 1863 BEFORE Mr. John Lehigh Public Notary William J. Clay mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Clay, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark complexion, is 5 feet, 6 1/2 inches high. Brown eyes Blk hair

Regiment of R.I. Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

307
Rayneal, William F.

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6183866	26
2	6184011	27
3	6184159	28
4	6184301	29
5	6184439	30
6	6184576	31
7	6184700	32
8	6184835	33
9	6184953	34
10	6185069	35
11	6185180	36
12	6185288	37
13	6185396	38
14	9124256	39
15	9124115	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: V 235. P 73. 76.

See also

0

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William H Clayman

Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Bridgetown N.J.

Occupation Porter

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 22, 1863.

Where Prov. R. I.

By whom F. A. Grabner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Confined at Fort Jefferson Fla for the term of 1 year with loss of all pay by sentence of G. C. M. April 21. 64. Returned to Co for duty May 1. 65

James

(100)

Copist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Am H. Clayneal

Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *N. J.*

Occupation *Porter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 22*, 186 .

Where *Providence*

By whom *F. A. O. Graham*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Confined at Fort
Jefferson Fla for the
term of 2 yrs with
loss of leg during
said time in accor-
dance with sentence of
Court martial
April 21/64*

Janus

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Clayneal
Pvt, Co. *B*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 14*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 22*, 186 .

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

J. Walker

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Clayneal

Priv, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14th Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Clayneal
Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Clayneal
Pvt, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McApl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Confined at Fort
Jefferson Florida by
Sentence C.M.A. 21.
for 2 yrs. with loss
of pay.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

J. Walker
Copyist.

C

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William H. Clayneal
Pvt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Condemned at
Fort Jefferson Florida,
Apr. 21, 1864. by sentence
of C.M. for 2 yrs
with loss of pay proper.

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Blayneal
Pri, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Confined at Fort
Jefferson Fla. Apr 24/64.
by sentence of C. M. for 2
yrs with loss of pay proper
Free Apr 19/61

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

b | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Blayneal
Pri, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Confined at Fort*
Jefferson Fla Apr 21/64
by sentence of S.C.M. for 2
years & loss of all pay prop
er.

Book mark:

J. W. Moore

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm H Clayneal

Pr, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Confined at Ft Jefferson Fla Apr 21/64. by sentence of C. M. for 2 years with loss of pay & rations*

Book mark:

J. W. Moore

0 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Blayneal
Co., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Confined at Ft. Jefferson
Tela Apr 21/64. by sentence of
G.C.M. for 2 years with
loss of pay & property.

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Clayneal
Pr, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ~~* Confined at Ft. Jefferson Fla Apr 2/64. by sentence of C.S. for 2 years. with loss of pay & papers. Returned from confinement at Ft. Jefferson Fla Apr 29/65. Pay due from Apr 2/65.~~

* As shown on roll

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

W. L. Clayneal

Pl., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent on detached
service per S. O. No 105
76th Regt. U. S. Forces Texas
La. June 10. 1865*

Book mark: _____

(358)

Foyberger

Copyist.

Y | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm C. Clayneal

Pl., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hoyberger

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Clayneal

B., Co. *B.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *20* ^{*08*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*06*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* ^{*20*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *joined orig'l org'n*
**Wagon Master in 11 Co. T's*
Reg't. and 2 engines and
2 numbers lost

Book mark: *N. 235 P. 73. 76*

Feuerstein

Blayneal Monk

P, Co. B, 11 Reg't USCHA.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
	Enlistment papers.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Raymond* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years*, do declare that I am *20* years and *3* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at *Providence* *Henry Raymond*
The *22* day of *Aug* 18 *69*.

Witness: *J. H. [Signature]*

CITY OF
STATE OF



Discharged *18*
Regt of
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regiment of
By *Wm. Sanford*
Volunteered at *Providence*
Aug 22nd 1869
W. H. Raymond
No. *115*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____
of _____ ; that the said _____
is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *R.I.*

Town of *Providence*

I, *Henry Clayneal* born in *New Jersey* aged *20* years, and by occupation a *Printer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *22^d* day of *Aug* 18 *69* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES of AMERICA, for the period of *3 year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Clayneal* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence* this *22* day of *Aug* 18 *69*. BEFORE *S. P. Campbell* *H. H. Clayneal*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner
M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Clayneal* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, in the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet, *6 1/2* inches high.

S. P. Campbell Regiment of *Volunteers,*
M. J. R. A. RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mr. Ellertson

William H. Stagnal

Co. D. 11th U.S. C. Artillery

sent to B.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Feb 15th, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of William H. Clayneal, Co. D,

11th Reg't U.S.C. Col. Va.

Copies of C.M. order

11th March and April per
reports him, "Confined at Fort Jefferson Fla by sentence
C.M. April 21st for 2 yrs with loss of pay"

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward,
Chief Clerk.
J. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Feb 25th, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Wm H. Clayneal, Co. D,

11th Reg't U.S.C. Col. Va.

G.O. No 29 Hoquus 1st Div 13th A.C., April 21. 1864 - Charge -
"Sleeping on Post" - Findings - "Guilty" - Sentence - "To
be confined at hard labor at Fort Jefferson, Fla, or such
other place or places as proper authority may designate
for the term of one year and forfeit all ^{pay} proper during
said time" - Approved -

Records of Fort Jefferson, show him confined May 20. 64 and
released April 20. 1865 expiration of sentence and returned to
duty - Tried and confined as of Co D 14th R. I. N.Y. Army -

J. H.

553
Clayton Charles C.

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6188919	26
2	6189670	27
3	6189217	28
4	6189463	29
5	6190667	30
6	91248613	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: V126 P. 11. 71. P. 23 P. 144
41.

See also

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles L. Cleyton

, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dk.

Eyes Dk.; hair Dk.

Where born Black Rock, Canada.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 26, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at English Turn, La.,
March 6, 1864. Final state
ments and Inventory of effects
given March 6, 1865.

O. J. Markle.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles L. Clayton
Priv., Co. *E*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence, R. I., Oct. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 5, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 26*, 186 .

Where *Prov., R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Providence, R. I. visit*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Chandler

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles L. Cleyton
Priv., Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 5 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles C. Clayton
Priv, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *due Laurence \$75*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Chandler

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles L. Cleyton
Priv, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at English Turn*
La. Mar. 6, 1864.
Due Laundry, 75-

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles L. Coyle
Priv., Co. E., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .
Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at org. org. Died in
Bat. Hosp. at English Turn, La., March
6/64 of Phthisis Pulmonalis. Final
A/c. forwarded.

Book mark: V. 126, P. 11/71. PV. 23, P. 124/71.

(361) J. B. Jones Copyist.

Pleyton, Charles L.

P, Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>B</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers./

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>B</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles Clayton* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier, in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* do declare that I am *Five teen* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three Years*

Given at *Providence*
The *20* day of *Sept* 18*63*

Witness:
J. Manning Jr

Charles Clayton

No. *67*

Volunteered at *Providence R.I.*

Sept 20 18*63*

By *J. Manning*

5th Regiment of *Col. A.A.*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of
Rhode Island
Charles Clayton

Town of
Providence

I, *Charles Clayton* born in *Blackbrook*
in the State of *Canada* aged *Twenty* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *twenty six*
day of *September* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority :

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Charles Clayton* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever ; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Prov R.I.*
this *26* day of *Sept* 18*63*.
BEFORE *M. R. Groscauden*
Justice of the Peace

Charles Clayton

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Carpenter EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Charles Clayton*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted ; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age ; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes *Black* hair
Dark complexion, is *five* feet, *nine* inches high.

14th Regiment of *R.I.H.A* Volunteers,

J. Casper RECRUITING OFFICER.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Charles E. Clayton
14th Reg't of Rhode Island

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that Charles L. Clayton a Private of
Captain George W. Cole Company (E) of the 14th Regiment of Heavy Artillery R.I.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Blackstone, State
of Canada, aged 17 years; 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high; Light complexion,
dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the fifth day
of October, 1863, (or) was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Silver
at Providence R.I., on the Twenty eighth day of September,
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years:
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in R.I. & Ga.
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Charles L. Clayton was last paid by Paymaster
to include the Twenty fifth day of September, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 37.00 $\frac{62}{100}$ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz: -

amounting to _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to Mary Ann Lee, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{75}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at English Turn, Ga., this 6th day of March, 1864.

Geo W. Cole

Capt. 14th R. I. H. Art.

Commanding Company.

5
1st 2^d 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Charles L. Heyton
Co. C. 14th Reg't of R. I. H. Art.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Quartermaster must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Charles E. Peyton a Private of
Captain Geo. W. Cole's Company (C) of the 14th Regiment of Heavy Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Black Rock, State
of Canada, aged 19 years; 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high; dark complexion,
dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the fifth day
of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in R. I. and La. to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death See died on the
6th of March 1864 at English Turn La. of Malaria Pulmonalis

The said Charles E. Peyton has not been paid since
his enlistment to include the 20th day of September, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$ 37.62 dollars, since the 20th day of September,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to Mary Ann Lee, **LAUNDRESS**, 2.75 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at English Turn La., this 5th day
of March, 1864.

Geo. W. Cole
Capt. 14th R. I. A.
Commanding Company

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Charles L. Heyton

14 Reg't of P. S. H. Art'y

11 1/2 S.

VOLUNTEERS.

Sept March 6 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 5 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
5
1864
ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

Quincy

I certify, on honor, that Charles E. Heyton a Private of
Captain Geo. W. Coles Company (E.) of the 14 Regiment of Heavy Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Black Rock, State
of Canada, aged 19 years; 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high; dark complexion,
dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence, R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the fifth day
of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
....., at, on the day of,
186 .., or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of, at,
on the day of, 186 ..) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Regiment to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death. The died in the
Battalion Hospital at English Turn, La. March 6th 1864.

The said Private Charles E. Heyton has not been paid since
his enlistment to include the 26th day of September, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to thirty-seven $\frac{67}{100}$ dollars, since the 26th day of September,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz:

..... $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
.....; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the, 186 ..

He is indebted to, **SUTLER**, $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
He is indebted to Mary Ann Coe, **LAUNDRESS**, $\frac{25}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at English Turn, La, this 6th day
of March, 1864.

Geo. W. Coles
Capt. 14th A. A. H. Arty.
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Charles L. Cleyton.

Late of Company E.

14 Reg't of A. S. M. Artillery,

Volunteers, who died at English Turn, La.

on the 6 day of March 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Private Charles L. Bleyton late
 a Private of Captain Geo. W. Cole's Company E of
 the 14 Regiment of A. A. M. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
 the 26 day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 5 day of October 1863, at Providence, R. I.
 in Company E, 14 Regiment of A. A. M. Art. Volunteers, to serve three
 years or during the war; he was born in Black Rock in the State
 of Canada; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 9 1/2 inches
 high, ruf complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a farmer; he died in Battalion Hospital, at
English Farm, La. on the 6th day of March 1864, by
 reason of Phthisis Pulmonalis.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the ~~above inventory comprises all the effects of~~
~~....., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands~~
 of ~~.....~~ at ~~.....~~

~~..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~
Charles L. Bleyton died possessed of no effects.

(DUPLICATES.)

Geo. W. Cole
Capt 14th A. A. M. Art.
 Commanding the Company.

STATION: English Farm, La.
 DATE: March 6th 1864

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Charles L. Cleyton

Late of Company *C.*

14th Reg't of *R. I. H. Artillery*

Volunteers, who died at *English Turn Ga.*

on the *6th* day of *March* 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Charles L. Bleyton late
 a Private of Captain George W. Cole's Company F of
 the 14th Regiment of Rhode Island Heavy Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
 the 26th day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 5th day of October 1863, at Providence R.I.
 in Company F, 14th Regiment of R.I. Heavy Artillery Volunteers, to serve three
 years or during the war; he was born in Blackrock in the State
 of Canada; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 9 1/2 inches
 high, dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Battalion Hospital, at
English Turn La. on the 6th day of March 1864, by
 reason of Phthisis Pulmonalis

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Charles L. Bleyton, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
died possessed of no effects.

(DUPLICATES.)

Geo. W. Cole

Capt. 14th R. I. Heavy Art.
 Commanding the Company.

STATION: English Turn La.

DATE: March 6th 1864.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Charles L. Heyton

Late of Company

14th Reg't of R. I. H. Arty.

Volunteers, who died at English Turn, La.

on the 6th day of March 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Charles L. Steyton late
a Private of Captain Geo. W. Cole Company E of
the 14th Regiment of A. S. M. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a recruit at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 20th day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 5th day of October 1863, at Prov. R. I.
in Company E, 14th Regiment of A. S. M. Artillery Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Black Rock in the State
of Canada; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 9 1/2 inches
high, dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a farmer; he died in Battalion Hospital, at
English Ferry, Va. on the 6th day of March 1864, by
reason of Phtisis Pulmonalis.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Charles L. Steyton, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____

_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
died possessed of no effects.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: English Ferry, Va.

DATE: March 6th 1864

Geo. W. Cole
Capt. 14th A. S. M. A.
Commanding the Company.

330
Clegg, William J.

Co *M*, **11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6201371	26
2	6201534	27
3	6201690	28
4	6201850	29
5	6202007	30
6	6202157	31
7	6202387	32
8	6202972	33
9	9125924	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

RP562019

Russell

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William D. Bleggett

....., Co *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *OK*

Eyes *OK*; hair *OK*

Where born *Rochester N.Y.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 13*....., 1864.

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into U. S.*

Service Jan 25. 1864

Died in Quarters at Camp

Parapet La Nov 10. 1864

Mustered out

Gifford

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William T. Blagden
.....
Par., Co. *M*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence, R. I., Jan. 25, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 25, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 13*, 1864.

Where *Providence, R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *1 District*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Dobler

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William T. Bleggett

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23 Jan to 29 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Underwood

C

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William P. Bleggett
Prvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Anderson
(358) Copyst.

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William T. Bleggett
Sgt, Co. *M*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Sabler

6

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William J. Bleggett

Port, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Sept. 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$6 per m. due from
enlistment to April 30/64
Free on 19th April 1864.*

Book mark:

Tabler

C

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William J. Cleggett

Pl., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William J. Clegg

Plt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *3* ^{*95*}/_{*100*} for *Camp & Car Expense*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd in quarters Nov 10/64 of 17 p/plexus*

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J. Leggett
Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La., Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original organi-*
zation. Died at Camp Parapet
La. Nov. 10/64. of Apoplexy.
Final Statement re forwarded
Nov. 13/65

Book mark: _____

Cleggitt, Wm T

P, Co. 11 Reg' U.S. 65th

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 4
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment papers, 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Thomas Cleggitt* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *20* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *Providence*
The *13th* day of *July* 18*64*

Witness:

J. M. Hayes

William T. Cleggitt

No.

William Thomas Cleggitt

Volunteered at

Providence

Company B D
1864

By

West H. Emery
14th Regiment of *MA*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of

Discharged

18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

Do CERTIFY that I am the
; that the said
years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

Rhode Island

Town of

Providence

I, Mr Jos Bleggitt

born in

Rochester

in the State of

N York

aged

20

years, and by occupation

a Farmer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 13th day of July 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Mr Jos Bleggitt do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

Providence

this

13th day of

July 1864

William J Bleggitt

BEFORE

Mrs John Leboyer Public Notary

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M D

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Mr Jos Bleggitt previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Dark Brun complexion, is

5 feet,

7 inches high.

Dark eyes

Dark hair

Major 14th Regiment of N Army

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

65
4th Dec 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private - William T. Leggett

11th Reg't of U.S.C.A. (Hoy)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that William J Cleggett a Private of
Captain Southwick's Company (M) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. A. (Inf.)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Rochester, State
of New York, aged 20 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dk complexion,
Ok eyes, Ok hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R. I. Jan. 13th 1864, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the 25th day
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
....., at, on the day of,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years :

and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in.....
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death - He
died in quarters at Camp Parapet La Nov. 10th 1864 by
season of Malaria Free April 19th 1861

The said William J. Cleggett was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 59.28 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from and for other
stoppages, viz:

One Musquet Bar \$120 1 Bed Sack \$92.25
..... amounting to 3.95 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the,
....., 186 .

He is indebted to, **SUTLER**, dollars.
He is indebted to, **LAUNDRESS**, dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet, this 13th day of November, 1864.
Narren Ralph
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private William J. Clegg

11th Reg't of U. S. C. A. (Hq.)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



1864

I certify, on honor, that William J. Cleggett a Private of
Captain Southwick's Company (M) of the 11th Regiment of U.S. Col. (Reg.)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Rochester, State
of New York, aged 20 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; DK complexion,
DK eyes, DK hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R.I. Jan 13/64, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 25th day
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
....., at, on the day of,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in

to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death - He
died in quarters at Camp Parapet La Nov. 10th 1864 by
reason of Apoplexy Free April 19th 1864

The said William J. Cleggett was last paid by Paymaster
May Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 59 $\frac{28}{100}$ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from and for other
stoppages, viz:

One Musquet Bar. \$1.70 1 Bed sack \$2.25
..... amounting to 3 $\frac{28}{100}$ dollars;

and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the
....., 186 .

He is indebted to, **SUTLER**, dollars.

He is indebted to, **LAUNDRESS**, dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La, this 13th day of November, 1864.

Nathan Ralph
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private William J. Clegg

11th Reg't of *U.S. A.C. (7th Co.)*

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd & Paid 11/10/1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Nov 28th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that William J. Cleggett a Private of
Captain Southwicks Company (M) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. Art'y. Regt.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Rochester, State
of New York, aged 20 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dr complexion,
Dr eyes, Dr hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R. I. Jan 13/64, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the 25th day
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years _____
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____

to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death - He died
in quarters at Camp Parapet La Nov. 10th 1864 of disease of
Amplera Free April 12th 1861

The said William J. Cleggett was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 59²⁸/₁₀₀ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

One Musquete Bar \$1.70 1 Bed sack \$2.25
amounting to 3⁹⁵/₁₀₀ dollars;

and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La, this 13th day of November, 1864.

Warren Ralph
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

Retained

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private - William J. Clegg

11th Reg't of U. S. C. A. (Hq.)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that William J. Clegg a Private of
Captain Southwick's Company (M) of the 11th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Hyz)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Rochester, State
of Rhode Island, aged 20 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dr complexion,
Dr eyes, Dr hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R.I. Jan 13/64, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 25th day
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
....., at, on the day of,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in

to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death - He
died in quarters at Camp Parapet La Nov. 10th 1864 by
reason of Apoplexy Force April 19th 1864

The said William J. Clegg was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 59 28/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from and for other
stoppages, viz:

One Musquito bar 17^o 1 Bed Sack \$2 25
amounting to 2 25/100 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the
....., 186 .

He is indebted to, **SUTLER**, dollars.
He is indebted to, **LAUNDRESS**, dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La, this 13th day of November, 1864.

Warren Ralph
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

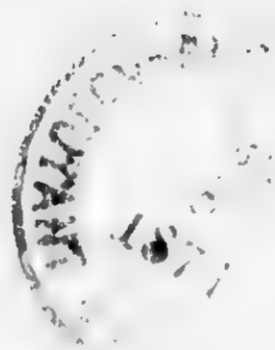
Private William J. Leggett

Late of Company *M*

11th Reg't of U. S. C. A. (Hvy)

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Parapet La*

on the *10th* day of *November* 1864.



Inventory of the effects of William J. Clegg late
 a Private of Captain H. K. Southwick's Company M of
 the 11th Regiment of U.S.C. Artillery, Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
 the 13th day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 23rd day of January 1864, at Pro. R.I.
 in Company M, 11th Regiment of U.S.C. Artillery, Volunteers, to serve Three
 years or during the war; he was born in Rochester in the State
 of New York; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
 high, Dk complexion, Dk eyes, Dk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Quarters, at
Camp Parapet La on the 10th day of November 1864, by
 reason of Apoplexy.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trowsers.....		Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	1		
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	1		
Flannel sack coats.....	1	Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	2		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
William J. Clegg, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of L. M. Sargent of Co. M 11th U.S.C. Artillery at Camp Parapet La
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Parapet La

DATE: November 13th 1864

Warren Ralph
1st Lieutenant

Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private - William H. Leggett

Late of Company "M"

11th Reg't of U.S.C.A. (Hq.)

Volunteers, who died at Camp Parapet La

on the 10th day of November 1864.



Inventory of the effects of William T Cleggett late
a Private of Captain H. H. Southwick's Company M of
the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. A. (Hvy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 13th day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 23rd day of January 1864, at Prov. R. I.
in Company M, 11th Regiment of U. S. C. A. (Hvy) Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Rochester in the State
of New York; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, Dr complexion, Dr eyes, Dr hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Quarters, at
Camp Parapet La on the 10th day of November 1864, by
reason of Apoplexy

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	1		
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	1		
Flannel sack coats.....	1	Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	2		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
William T Cleggett, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of 2 M Srgt of Co M 11th U. S. C. A. (Hvy) at Camp Parapet La
..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Parapet La

DATE: November 13th 1864

Warren Ralph
1st Lieutenant
Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private William J. Clegg

Late of Company M

11th Reg't of U. S. C. A. (Hq)

Volunteers, who died at Camp Parapet La

on the 10th day of November 1864.



1864

Inventory of the effects of William J Cleggett late
 a Private of Captain H. R. Southwick's Company M of
 the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. Artz (Hvy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
 the 13th day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 25 day of January 1864, at Prov. R. I.
 in Company M, 11th Regiment of U. S. C. Artz (Hvy) Volunteers, to serve Three
 years or during the war; he was born in Rochester in the State
 of New York; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
 high, DK complexion, DK eyes, DK hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Quarters, at
Camp Parapet La on the 10th day of November 1864, by
 reason of Apoplexy

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trowsers.....		Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	1		
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	1		
Flannel sack coats.....	1	Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	2		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
William J Cleggett, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of L. M. Sergt of Co M 11th U. S. C. Artz (Hvy) at Camp Parapet La
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Parapet La

DATE: November 13th 1864

Warren Ralph
1st Lieutenant
 Commanding the Company.

Clifford, Jacob

Co. I, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6196065	26
2	6196224	27
3	6196372	28
4	6196528	29
5	6196684	30
6	6196832	31
7	6196985	32
8	6197134	33
9	6197259	34
10	6197381	35
11	6197475	36
12	6197591	37
13	6197698	38
14	9125462	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1331589 P.O. Mum
AM. 1966923

Mum

C | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Clifford

....., Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Mul*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Hanesburgh Penn*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 20*, 186 .

Where *Prov R D*

By whom *J. H. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out*

Giffith

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Clifford

Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R. I. Nov 28, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 28*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 28*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1st Dist. R. I.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

C. F. Harper

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Clifford

Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 28 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. A. Hairer

Q

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Cliffock

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

E. A. Harper

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Clifford

Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. S. Harper

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Clifford
Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* ^{*30*}/₁₀₀ for *C & G. S.*

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. W. Harper

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jacob Clifford
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 03 100 for Camp & G. Equip.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$6 per m from enlistment to April 30/64. Free April 19 1864.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
(358) Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jacob Clifford
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *M. A. Michaels* Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jacob Clifford
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jacob Clifford
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Febr*, 186*0*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ^{*170/100*} _{*20*} 100 for *Camp Garrison*
Equipage ^{*170*} *Ordnance* ^{*20*}

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *M. A. Michaels* Copyist.

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jacob Clifford
Priv, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *ordnance*

120 for O & G Co.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Moz
Copyist.

Q

11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jacob Clifford
Corp

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Corp from
Priv June 1. 65

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

Q

11 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Jacob Clifford
Corp

Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Appointed Corp'l from
Priv June 1. 65

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Clifford
Corp, Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Camp Parapet La, Oct 2, 1865.
Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.
Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 3 09 / 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 100 / 100 ^{retained}
Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at orgl orgn.
Prior to May 31. 65. Appointed
Corp June 1. 65. 1 mustered
set of accoutrements retained

Book mark :

Sennelly

Clifford Jacob

....., Co., *11* Reg't *11th Co.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Jacob Clifford* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three years* do declare that I am *22* years and *0* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three years*

Given at *Pro R. D.*
The *20* day of *Nov* 18*63* *Jacob Clifford*

Witness:

M. Addeman

Discharged

1863

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *Major* *Boyle*
14 Regiment of *A C*

1863 1863

Volunteered at *Pennsylv* P.S.

Jacob Clifford

No.

67



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *Jacob Clifford* born in *Waverburg*
in the State of *Penna* aged *22* years, and by occupation
a *Saloon Keeper*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *20th*
day of *Nov* 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Jacob Clifford* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers, whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this *20th* day of *Nov* 1863

BEFORE

Pro R.I.
Jacob Clifford
mark
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jacob Clifford*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Militero complexion, is *fair* feet, *8 1/2* inches high. *black* eyes *black* hair

1st Regiment of *N A*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

300

Clifford John

Co M, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6201392	26
2	6201535	27
3	6201691	28
4	6201815	29
5	6202008	30
6	6202156	31
7	6202308	32
8	6202435	33
9	6202556	34
10	6202670	35
11	6202782	36
12	6202885	37
13	9125925	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 478.356

See also

S-2105-853 P.O. m m

A 2578594 P.O. m

22904-549 a u d m

[Handwritten signature]

C

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Clifford

, Co M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 6 feet $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes DK; hair DK

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 19, 1864

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J. C. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into U.S.

Service Jan 25, 1864

Mustered out

Giffith

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Clifford
Dak. Co. ⁹¹¹, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I., Jan 25, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 25, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 19*, 1864.

Where *Provd., R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1 district*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11th Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Clifford
Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 25 Jan to 29 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Henderson
Copyst.

L

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Blifford

Pr, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch + ap*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Anderson

Copyist.

3 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Clifford
Co. M, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Exler
Copyist.

Co

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Clifford
Sgt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Sept. 1*, 186*H.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$6 per m. due from*
enlistment to apl. 30/64
Free on 19th apl., 1861.

Book mark:

T. A. C. C.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Clifford
Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell
Coytst.

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Califfone

Pr., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbee

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Clifford

Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Clifford
Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbee

6. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Clifford

Private, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 200 for *Co's Equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. H. H. H.

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Clifford
Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2 100* for *Wagon & Equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forsyth

Co. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Clifford
Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La., Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 9 27 / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2 00 / 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 300 00 / 100

Remarks: joined at original organization
Stop for one Musk^t & accoutre-
ments retained; Mosquito
bar lost.

Book mark: 478. 356.

Fonett

(861)

Copyist.

Clifford John
P, Co. 11 Reg't USCHA

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
	Enlistment papers.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Clifford* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three year* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three year*

Given at *Providence* The *19th* day of *January* 18*64*
Witness: *Alphonse*

No. *170*
John Clifford
Volunteered at *Providence*
January 19th 1864
By *Wm. C. Conroy*
14th Regiment of *Artillery*
Regt of *Artillery*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Discharged *18*



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Do CERTIFY that I am the _____; that the said _____
Given at _____ The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

Town of

Rhode Island

Providence

I *John Clifford*

born in

in the State of

Virginia

aged

20

years,

and by occupation

a *Seaman*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *19th*

day of

January 1864

to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of

3 Years

, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, *John Clifford*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear

true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

Providence

this

19th

day of

January 1864

BEFORE

Mr. John L. Rogers Publickly

John Clifford
made

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John S. Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

John Clifford

Melatto complexion, is

6 feet,

5 1/4 inches high.

dark eyes.

dark hair

Major 14th Regiment of *Harty*

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Cobb Lewis J.
 Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
 Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6182180	26
2	6182326	27
3	6182449	28
4	6182585	29
5	6182724	30
6	6182861	31
7	6183005	32
8	6183153	33
9	6183245	34
10	6183349	35
11	6183456	36
12	6183564	37
13	6183671	38
14	9123937	39
15	9123785	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

O | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Lewis J Cobb

....., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Richmond Va*

Occupation *waiter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 4*, 186 *3*.

Where *Providence*

By whom *W H Helme*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Sersgt
April 5/64*

James

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lewis J Cobb

, Co D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Where born Richmond Va

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 4, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom N.H. Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Sgt
April 5/64

Jam

(386)

Copist.

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis J. Cobb
Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Smith near
Providence R.I., Aug 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st District

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

C | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis J Cobb
Prvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 28 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: -----

Crewitt
Copyist.

C | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis J. Cobb

Capt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: -----

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: -----

(358) *Prewitt*

Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis J. Cobb
Sergt, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Rank*
April 5, 1864.

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Prewitt
Copyist.

W | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Louis J. Cobb
*Serjt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Crentell

Copyist.

10 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis J. Cobb

Sgt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present April 19, 1861

Book mark:

B. T. [Signature]

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry J. Cobb

Co. A, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

6

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel J. Cobb
Sgt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec., 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2 43/100* for *C. & G. Co.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

[Signature]

6

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Louis J. Cobbs

Sgt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan, & Feb., 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 43/100 for B. & G. Co.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. J. [Signature]

C.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fennel G. Cobb

Sgt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan, & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *3 43* / *100* for *L. & G. B.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis J. Cobb,

Sergt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May⁴ June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

R. S. Spencer.
Copyst.

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis J. Cobb,
Serg't., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July^{4th} August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Brauner

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis J. Cobb,
Serg't., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.
Muster-out to date *Oct. 2,* 1865.
Last paid to *Feb. 28,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *17.³¹* / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100.⁰⁰* / 100

Remarks: *Joined Reg't. Reg't. Det.*
to April. 3/64.

Book mark :

Cobb, Lewis, J

P, Co. *11* Reg't *USCA*

----- / ----- **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment papers.
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Lewis J. Cobb* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three years*, do declare that I am *30* years and *7* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *1st Col. Capt. Henry Ashley*

Given at *Providence*
The *4th* day of *August* 18 *63*.

Witness:

John B. Crichton

~~*[Signature]*~~

Volunteered at

Lewis J. Cobb

No.

111

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____; that the said

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Newport

I, *Lewis J. Cobb*
in the State of *Virginia* born in *Richmond*
a *Walter* aged *30* years, and by occupation

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *4th*
day of *August* 18 *63*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Lewis J. Cobb* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence* *Lewis J. Cobb*
this *4* day of *August* 18 *63*

BEFORE *me* *J. C. Sanford* Justice of the Peace
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Sanford
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Lewis J. Cobb*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *black* hair,
fair complexion, is *5* feet, *6* inches high.

1st Colored Company, Heavy Artillery
R.I. Volunteers,

Wm H. Heine RECRUITING OFFICER.

500
W. H. ...
Coffel Louisaint M.S.

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6182178	26
2	6182324	27
3	6182477	28
4	6182620	29
5	6082755	30
6	6182891	31
7	6183033	32
8	6183160	33
9	6183272	34
10	6183380	35
11	6183489	36
12	6183595	37
13	6183702	38
14	9123938	39
15	9123786	40
16	.	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

O | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tousaint M. L. Coffee

....., Co. *W*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *37* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark mulatto*

Eyes *Dark Hazel*; hair *Black*

Where born *Wuntham Mass*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 4*, 1863.

Where *Providence*

By whom *W. H. Helm*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

James

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Toursaint M. L. Coffee

....., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *37* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *DK mulatto*

Eyes *DK Hazel*; hair *Blk straight*

Where born *Wrentham Mass*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 4*....., 186 *3*.

Where *Providence*

By whom *W. H. Helme*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Jams

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tomisaint M. L. Coffee
Pat., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Smith near
Providence R. I., Aug 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st District

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Prewitt

C | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Toussant M. L. Coffey
Cpt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 28* to *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Crewitt
Copied.

C | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Private M. L. Coffee
Private, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Crewitt
Copyist.

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Douaint M. S. Coffey
S., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 0.25 for C. & G. E.
100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fousant M. L. Coffey
Priv, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: -----

Creighton
Copyst.

6

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Leusaint M. L. Coffee
Cpt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt
Copyist.

6

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lieutenant M. S. Coffey
Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Presently

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged April 19, 1861

Book mark:

R. F. Kelly

B

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Private M. P. Coffey
R, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

B. H. Coffey

60

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louisan M. S. Coffey

R., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *3 00* for *b. & G. C.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. H. Coffey

L

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Mount M.S. Coffey

Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mount, N. York*, 186 *0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *0.25* for *H. & G. Co.*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Hill

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fouissant L. M. Coffee,
Sgt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May^{4th} June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. [Signature]

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Touissant L. M. Coffey
S. M.; Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Julyth August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. J. Trauner

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Toussaint M. L. Coffee,
Priv., Co. A., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *43.76* / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *61* / 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* / 100

Remarks: *Joined Regt. Orgn.*

*Stopped for musket and
accounts retained.*

Book mark :

Coffee, Toussaint Em.
P, Co. 11 Reg't USCTA

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment papers. /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Louisaunt L. M. Coffee* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at *Providence* The *4th* day of *August* 18 *63* his

Witness:

John A. Conrighton

Louisaunt L. M. X Coffee
mark

Louisaunt L. M. Coffee

No. *73*

Volunteered at

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____ The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *Louisa L. M. Coffee* born in *Wrentham*
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *37* years, and by occupation
a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *4th*
day of *August* 18 *63*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Louisa L. M. Coffee* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence* *Louisa L. M. Coffee*
this *4* day of *August* 18 *63* *mark*

BEFORE *Me ym Gump & Piche of the Peace*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Louisa L. M. Coffee*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark hazel eyes, black straight hair,*
dark mulatto complexion, is *5* feet, *4* inches high.

1st Col. Comp. Heavy Artillery
R.I. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

W. J. Miles
W. J. Miles

Co *H*, **11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**
Personal papers herein.

2nd Lt Lieutenant *2nd Lt* Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181143	26
2	6181040	27
3	6194395	28
4	6194540	29
5	6194686	30
6	6194825	31
7	6194965	32
8	6195102	33
9	6195237	34
10	6195369	35
11	6195499	36
12	6195633	37
13	6195764	38
14	6195890	39
15	9437095	40
16	9436999	41
17	E 75 - E.T. - 1864	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *E 75 - E.T. - 1864*

See also

6 | 11 H. Art. | U.S.C.T.

S. Wilder Coggeshall

2 Lt., Co., 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d. Lieut.

Date of ^{must} appointment Nov. 28 - , 1863.

Remarks: Priv. 9th. R.I.

vols. May - 26 - 1862.

Sergt. 12th. R.I.

1862. Born in R.I.

Resident R.I. En-

gaged at Fredericks-

burg.

F. A. Wright

6 111th A. Art. | **U.S.C.T.**

S. Wildes Coggeshall
2^d Lt., Co., 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd A. Art.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *2^d Lieut*

Date of appointment *Nov. 28 1863*

Remarks: *Age 20 - Pri-
vate 9th Inf. Regt. R. I.
26th May - 1862. Born
in R. I. Resident R. I.
Supt. 12th Inf. R. I.
Fredericksburg - 1862.*

J. A. Wright

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

S. Niles Coggeshall
2^d Lt, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23 Nov. to 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd by the President
with muster to date from
Nov. 28, '63 by O. Sec. of War.
Ass'n'd to Co. H in G.O
No. 16, Dec. 26, '63 per
Col. Comdr.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

S. Wildes Coggeshall
2^d Lt, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

C. H. W. U.S.C.T.

S. H. Cogswell
(14th R. I. Cal'd H.A.)
2nd Lt. Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I. March 3, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 19, 1863.

Appointed:
~~Joined for duty and enrolled:~~

When Dec 19 , 1863.

Where

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Did not present
himself for
re-muster.

Corrected by P. J. Dec 29, 1903.

Book mark: C 75 - R. I. - 1864.

M Jackson
Copyist.

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

S. Wildes Coggeshall
2^d Lt., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark:

Perry

6

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

S. Wildes Coggeshall
2 Lt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Curry

C

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

L. Wilder Coggeshall

2nd Lt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W.A. Taylor

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

S. Walden Coggeshall
2nd Lt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *W. A. Tyler* Copyist.

L

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

S. Wildesloggeshall
2nd Lt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent on detached*
service as A. A. D. C. Hd Qrs
Defenses N. Orleans since
Dec. 3/64 per S. O. # 295
Hd Qrs, Defenses N. Orleans.
Mustered back to Nov. 28,
1863 per order of War Dept
dated Jan. 12/64.

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

C. V. H. A. | U.S.C.T.

J. Wildes Coggeshall
2^d ~~Reg't~~ Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Age..... years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
New Orleans La, Dec. 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Nov 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Nov. 28 1862.

Where Providence R. I.

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Remustered by
authority from War Dept
No. 0 contained in letter
to Captain William Silver
1st U.S. Art. Chief Musterings
(over)

Book mark :

Grogan

JAN. 14

6181040

418914

and Disbursing Officer
Providence R.I. dated
Jan. 12, 1864, signed
C. W. Foster A. A. S.

Remitted to date
Nov-28th 1863 in
Co. No. 11th U. S. C. Art'y
(H.) -



6

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

S. Wildesloggeshall
Insl't., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on de-
tached service as a. a.
S. C. Head Qr. Southern
Div. of Louisiana
since Dec. 25, 1864 per
S. O. # 298. Hd. Qrs. Defences
of New Orleans.
Mustered back to Nov. 28/63
by Capt Wm. M. Robinson
(over)

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

S. Wildes Coggeshall

2nd Lt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Foster

6.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

S. Wildes Coggeshall

2nd Lt

, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered back to
Nov 28th/63 by Capt R. Rob-
inson & C. M. Parleauska.
Pay due from that time
to Dec 19th 1863*

Book mark:

Phillips

6.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

S. Wildes Boggeshall
2nd Lt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Phette

6. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

S. Wilder Boggeshall
2nd Lt., Co. H., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled; 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Entitled to three
months pay proper as
provided by S. O. No. 45
War Dept. Washington, D. C.

Book mark:

Phitt

Co. 11th W.A. U.S. & J.

S. Wildes Boggeshall,

Co. 11th Reg't U.S. & J.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Co. 63rd W.A. 1865 with
Co. 75th W.A. 1864.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *July 28th*, 1865.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preserve results of search in this case.

E. P. Conner

(475)

Copyist.

Poggeshall, S. Wildes
Lt., Co., **11** Reg't **U.S.C.H.A.**

13 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders <i>5</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough <i>3</i>
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports <i>3</i>
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



14 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

L. A. Bogge shall
Assumptive

11 U. S. C. H. A.

J. Nides Coggeshall R^d Lieut.
Mustered in by 1. 19th Dec 1863
Winn R^d Lieut.
14th Regiment - V. C. I.

B. in B. Island
Entered the service Nov 28th 1863
Permanent resident in B. Island

Entered the service the 27th of Aug 1862 as
private promoted to Capt 24th Aug served
three months.

Asst entered the service 19th October 62
Mustered as Sgt. Was present at the battle
of Fredericksburg under Burnside, and also
participated in the campaign against Morgan
in Kentucky, and served nine months.
Discharged

6

2427

1864

Plaquemine, La. Sept. 24, 1864.

Crogershall, J. W. 2d Lieut. Co. H.
11th Regt. U. S. A.

Applies for leave of absence for
thirty-six hours to visit Baton
Rouge, to be re-mustered.

Approved & Respy forwarded

M. Addema
Capt 11th U. S. A.
Comdg Co. H.

Granted for 36 hours, by Par. I,
S.O. # 111, Hd. Qrs. U. S. Forces
Plaquemine dated Sept 27/64.

Recd. Sept. 25th 1864

Camp Shaw Plaquemine La
September 24th 1864

Sir

I have the honor to apply
for a leave of absence of thirty six (36)
hours to visit Baton Rouge, for the
purpose of being re-mustered.

Very Respectfully your Obedient Servant

J. Miles Coggeshall
2^d Lieut. Co H 11th U.S. A. A.

1st Lt. C. H. Barney
Post Adjutant -

Telegram from Brig.
Genl. L. W. Sherman, to
C.O. at Plaquemine, La
in relation to Lt. Coggs
11th N. S. C. H. A.

November 30th 1864

Genl Sherman
Dec 1st 5.15 P.M.

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,

United States Military Telegraph Office,

Fort Butler Nov 30th 1864

By Telegraph from New Orleans

To Commanding Officers

Laquimine

Send Lieut S. W. Coggsall

11th U. S. C. H. A. to these

Head Quarters without delay

By order of Brig. Genl.

S. W. Sherman

Frederic Speed

C. A. Genl.

Headquarters Dep of New Orleans
New Orleans La Dec 6/64

Special Orders

NO 298

Appoints 2nd Lieut S. W.
Coyzshall to D.C. & Gen
T. W. Sherman

Recd Dec. 7th 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 298. }

HEADQUARTERS, DEFENCES NEW ORLEANS.

New Orleans, December 5th, 1864.

[*Extract.*]

* * * * *
2. Second Lieutenant *S. W. Coggeshall*, 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery, is appointed
Aid de Camp to Brigadier General *Thomas W. Sherman*.

He will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

* * * * *
BY COMMAND OF BRIGADIER GENERAL SHERMAN.



Assistant Adjutant General.

*Comdg. Office.
11th U. S. C. H. A.*

16 1865

Magr. S.D. of Louisiana,
New Orleans. Feb. 12, 1865.

Leggishall, J. W. 2^d Lieut.
11th U.S. G. A. (Vip)

Reports in accordance with
Par. 468. Revised Army Reg.
that he is serving as A.D.C.
on the staff of Brig. Gen.
G. W. Sherman.

Recd. Feb. 17th 1865

Headquarters, Southern Division of Louisiana,

New Orleans, La., February 12th 1865.

1st Lieut C. H. Barney
Post Adjutant
Sir

I have the honor to report in
obedience to paragraph 468 Revised Army
Regulations that I am on duty at these
Headquarters as Aid de Camp to Brig Gen
T. W. Sherman by virtue of Special Orders
No 298 Dated December 5th 1864 from Headquarters
Louisiana New Orleans.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient servant

W. Coggeshall

2nd Lt 1st U.S. C. R. (C) & A. D. C.

36
Head Qrs. Southern Div. of La.
New Orleans, Feb. 17. 1865
62-65

Coggeshall S. W.
2^d Lieut. 11. usca 171

Reports his station
at Head Qrs. Southern
Div. of La. per. S. O. 298
Dec. 5, 1864, at the
close of January 1865

Recd R. H. Q. Feby. 13. 1865.

Headquarters, Southern Division of Louisiana,

New Orleans, La., February 12th 1865.

1st Lieut J. C. Whiting

Sir

I have the honor to report in obedience to paragraph 468 Revised Army Regulation that I am on duty at these Headquarters as Aid de Camp to Brig Gen T. W. Sherman by virtue of Special Orders No. 298 Dated December 5th 1864 from Headquarters District New Orleans.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servt

W. H. Logskull

2^d Lieut 7th U.S. C.A. (C) & D.C.

Head Qrs. Southern Div. La
New Orleans Feb. 26, 1865

Special Orders
No 68

Orders 2^d Lieut. S. W.
Coggshall to report
for duty to his Co.
at Plaquemine relieving
him from staff
duty with S. W.
Sherman. Brig. Genl.

Recd Feb. 28, 1865 R. H. Z.

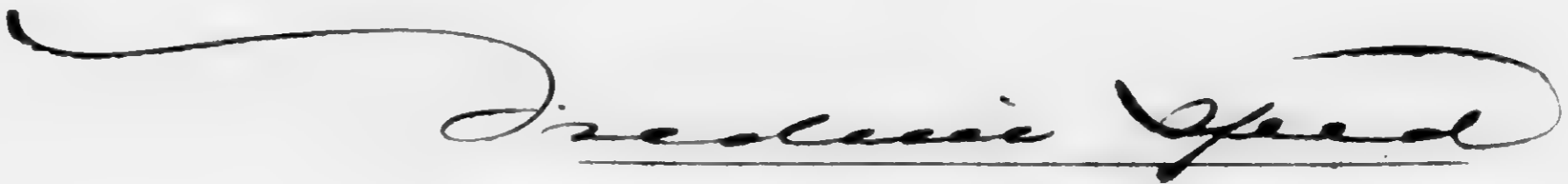
SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 68. }

HEADQUARTERS, SOUTHERN DIVISION OF LOUISIANA

New Orleans, February 26th, 1865.

Lieutenant *S. W. Coggshall*, 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery, is hereby relieved from duty as Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier General *Thomas W. Sherman*, and will rejoin his Company, at Plaquemine, without delay,

BY COMMAND OF BRIGADIER GENERAL SHERMAN.



Assistant Adjutant General

C.O. 11" USCHA

Head Qrs. So. Div. of La
New Orleans La
March 4, 1865

Special Orders
No 77

Article 3

Countermands
S.O. 68, C.S. So. Div
La, and permits
Lt. S. W. Coggeshall
(1st Lt. Col. 1st Regt
to remain on
duty at
Head Qrs. of So. Div.
of La

Recd R. H. 7 Mar 7. 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 77. }

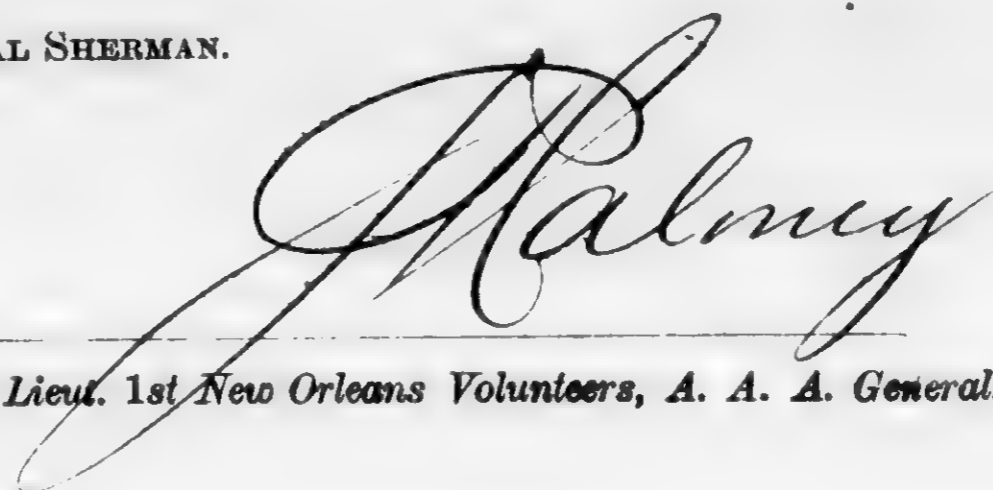
HEADQUARTERS, SOUTHERN DIVISION OF LOUISIANA,

New Orleans, March 4th, 1865.

[*Extract.*]

* * * * *
3. Special Order, No. 68, current series, from these Headquarters, is so far countermanded as to continue 2d Lieutenant *S. W. Coggeshall*, 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery, on special and light duty at these Headquarters, on account of feeble health.
* * * * *

BY COMMAND OF BRIGADIER GENERAL SHERMAN.


1st Lieut. 1st New Orleans Volunteers, A. A. General.

*C. O. 11th U. S. C. H. A.
(thru Gen. Cannon)*

Wm L. Dir. of Land
New Orleans 1865

March 6. 1865

Coggeshall S. M.

L. L. 11. us ca 10

A. H. D. C.

Reports his
Station at the
End of February
1865

Recd R. H. P. M. M.

Headquarters, Southern Division of Louisiana,

New Orleans, March 6th 1865.

Lieut J. C. Whiting

Adj. 11th U.S. C. A. (Hq.)

Sir

I have the honor to report myself
on special duty at these Headquarters in accord-
ance with Par 468 Revised Army Regula-
tion by virtue of Special Order No 77 from
Headquarters Southern Division Louisiana
dated March 4th 1865.

Very respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

J. C. Whiting

2^d Lt. 11th U.S. C. A. (Hq.)

Adyrs. So. Dir. of La
New Orleans La
March 26, 1865

Special Order
No 109

Extract 11

Reliefs 2" Lins.
J. W. Coggeshall.
H. us ca. 100 from
Army at H. 2, So. Dir.
of La -

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 109. }

HEADQUARTERS, SOUTHERN DIVISION OF LOUISIANA,

New Orleans, March 26th, 1865.

[*Extract.*]

1. 2d Lieutenant *S. W. Coggeshall*, 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery, is relieved from duty at these Headquarters, and will rejoin his Company, at Plaquemine, without delay.

* * * * *
BY COMMAND OF BRIGADIER GENERAL SHERMAN.


1st Lieut. 1st New Orleans Volunteers, A. A. A. General.

*Co. C. 11th U. S. C. H. A.
(The. P. Cannon)*

313-9, Plaquemine La. 1865
L.R.

Plaquemine La. June 9th 1865
11th U.S.C.A.

Spent on leave a few
days for the purpose
of visiting New Orleans
on private business.

Plaquemine La.
June 9th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Robt S. Gastill
1st Lieut 11th U.S.C.A. (Regt)
Comdg Company 1st

1st Lieut 11th U.S.C.A. (Regt)
June 9th 1865

Approved and respect-
fully forwarded
N. G. Hain
Major 11th U.S.C.A.
Camp Bay

Recd. P.M. June 9, 1865

Advs US Forces
Plaquemine
June 9, 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

J. N. Sypken
Col 11th U.S.C.A.
Comdg Post

Hdqrs. Lafouche District,
Brazharr City, June 17, 1865.

Respectfully forwarded.

Brig. Gen. Vols.,
Comdg Dist.

Laqueune Louisiana
June 9th 1865

Capt. B. B. Campbell.

Asst. Adjutant G. Gen. Lafourche District.
Ivi.

I have the honor to apply for a
leave of absence of five (5) days for the purpose of
visiting New Orleans on private business.

Respectfully

Yours truly

J. W. Coggeshall.

Co. 10th Regt. U.S. Col. (C.)

199 ⁶⁴ *U.S. ...* *1865*

log...

I have for a...

Donaldsonville La
July 12th 1865

Respectfully forwarded -

Approved
Robert S. Gaskill
First Lieut. 11th U.S. C.A. (Heavy)
Company B. No. 16.

See Ex 2. S.O. 176, S. 1865. S.H.

Recd R. N. 2. July 12. 1865

217 89 1865

Adjts Qr Bars. 11th U.S. C.A.
Donaldsonville La,
July 12. 1865.

Respectfully Forwarded
Approved
R. G. Shaw

Major 11th U.S. C.A.
Comdy Cavalry

Adjts U.S. Forces
Donaldsonville
July 10, 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

W. S. Phelps
Col. 11th S. C.A.
Comdy. Regt.

Recd July 12. 1865 R. H. 2

Douglasville, Ga.

July 2nd 1861

Capt. J. B. Lamson

Chief Adjutant General

Warren District

I have the honor to apply for a leave
of absence of 5 or 6 days for the purpose of visiting
my parents and on private business.

Yours Respectfully

John W. Coggeshall

2nd Lt. U.S. A. (Regt)

2nd Lt. U.S. A. (Regt)

Be same

11 U. S. C. H. A.

State of Rhode Island
Executive Department
Providence Mar. 21st 1867

Respectfully forwarded to the
C. O. 2^d Battalion 14th Regt
R. I. A. A. for the purpose
of having those officers of
his command re-mustered
in the Dept. of the Gulf,
who were not able to see
the Mustering Officer here
before their departure

By Order of His
Excellency the Governor
(Signed) Chas. E. Bailey
Col. U. S. A. C.

a True copy
for
W. M. Robinson,
Capt. 10th U. S. C. Arty (H)
A. M. Mustering Officer

War Dept. Adjutant General's Office
Washington D. C. Jan. 12th 1864

Capt. William Selby

First U. S. Artillery

Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer
Providence R. I.

Captain

By direction
of the Secretary of war you will please cause the following
named officers of the 2^d Battalion 14th Regiment Rhode Island
Heavy Artillery, to be mustered into service as of the dates
set opposite their names. Viz.

+ + + +
2^d Lieut. S. Wildes Coggeshall November 28th 1863. {Co. "A"
+ + + +

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully Your Obedt Servant
(Signed) C. W. Foster

A. A. General

Official copy respectfully furnished His Excellency James D. Smith
Governor of Rhode Island. Providence R. I.

A. True copy

W. M. Robinson
Capt. 10th U. S. C. Arty. (A)
D. C. M. Mustg. Officer

(Signed) C. W. Foster

Asst. Adjut. General

320 Cas South "Div" of Louisiana

Special Order 109

New Orleans March 26th 1865.

Brig Gen T. W. Sherman
comdg.

J. W. Coggeshall
Lt-11th U.S. Col Art'y

Recd Mar 28th 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 109. }

HEADQUARTERS, SOUTHERN DIVISION OF LOUISIANA,

New Orleans, March 26th, 1865.

2d Lieutenant *S. W. Coggeshall*, 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery, is relieved from duty at these Headquarters, and will rejoin his Company, at Plaquemine, without delay.

BY COMMAND OF BRIGADIER GENERAL SHERMAN.



1st Lieut. 1st New Orleans Volunteers, A. A. General.

*assist. adjt. Gen
M. S. M. M.*

Colbert James

Co. *H*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6194274	26
2	6194430	27
3	6194576	28
4	6194723	29
5	6194865	30
6	6195004	31
7	6195140	32
8	6195278	33
9	6195412	34
10	6195543	35
11	6195672	36
12	6195803	37
13	6195929	38
14	9125313	39
15		40
16	1	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

01664607 P.O. M. & M.
S. 1987 728 P.O. M. & M.

Miss
90
N

6

11 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

James Colbert

Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Hagerstown, Maryland.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 4, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle.

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Colbert

Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R. I., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1863.

Where Providence R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Residence Prov.
vidence R. I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Colbert

Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. II, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

C. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Colbert

Cri, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyist.

C

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Colbert
Priv, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for haversack,
2 G. Coat Straps

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Colbert
Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for Haversack*
48. 2 G. Coat Shaps 10.
Canteen 41 Knapsack 41.55.
Made Apr. 19, 1861.

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Colbert
Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for Haver-*
sack & Content 89
Coat Straps 10
Knapsack 1.55-
Free Apr. 19, 1861

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Tyler

Copyist.

C

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Colbert

Priv, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoffer knap-
sack 1, 5¹/₂ - 2 1/2 Coat
straps 10 Canteen
+ Gaversack 89*

Book mark:

W A Tyler

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Colbert
Priv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Tyler

B

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Colbert

Priv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for wiper*
20

Book mark

W. A. Tyler

6.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Colbert

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mayaud June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for riper 20
Mosquito bar 100

Book mark:

R. H. H. W.

6, | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Colberk

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Stop for leave
each 95.

Book mark:

Phillips

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Colbert

Prv., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23 Nov. to 31 Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

6 . | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Colbert

Pvt., Co. H., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 9 ⁰⁷/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 00 ₁₀₀; due \$ 100 ₁₀₀

Remarks: joined at origl orgⁿ

Stop for musket and

acc'ts retained \$6.

haversack lost 95 cts.

Book mark :

Rhine

(861)

Copyist.

Colbert James

P

, Co.

11

Reg't

USCHA

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment papers.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Colbert* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *21* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *Prov. R.I.*
The *4th* day of *Jan.* 18 *63*

Witness:
J. M. Addeman

James Colbert
his
mark

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *J. G. Simpson*
14 Regiment of *Artillery*

Jan. 4 18*63*

Volunteered at

James Colbert
Prov. R.I.

No. *111*



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Rhode Island



Town of

Providence

I, James Colbut born in Hagerstown in the State of Maryland aged 21 years, and by occupation a farmer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fourth day of November 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, James Colbut do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to at

this

day of

1863

BEFORE

Providence
James Colbut
make
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.
Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Colbut previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes black hair black complexion, is 5 feet, 7 inches high.

14 Regiment of H. Army Volunteers,

J. C. Riley

RECRUITING OFFICER.

3500
Robert John B.

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Personal papers herein.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6182155	26
2	6182299	27
3	6182447	28
4	6182588	29
5	6182728	30
6	6182864	31
7	6183007	32
8	6183135	33
9	6183246	34
10	6183351	35
11	6183459	36
12	6183566	37
13	6183707	38
14	9123945	39
15	9123793	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

O | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John B. Palmer
Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.
Complexion *Dark*
Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*
Where born *New York N.Y.*
Occupation *Barber*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 15*, 1863.
Where *Providence*
By whom *Mr Foy*; term *3* y'rs.
Remarks: *appointed corp*
July 1. 64.
appointed sergt Oct
13/64.

James

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John B Colbert
Co A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born New York N.Y.

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 15, 1863

Where Providence

By whom John Fry; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Affronted epel
July 1, 64. Promoted
to Sgt X Oct 13, 64

Janus

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B. Colbert,
Sgt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb. 25, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *12.28* / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1.* / 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100.* / 100

Remarks: *Joined Engr. Reg't.*

Priv. to Aug. 25/63. Corpl. to

Oct. 13/64. Sergt. to Sept. 9/65.

Reduced to ranks. 3 mos.

pay stopped G. C. M. G. C.

No. 52 Hd. Qrs. Ca. Divis. (over)

Book mark :

JAN. 14

6183701

JAN. 14

6183701

*La., Sept. 9/65.
Stopped for a market,
1 word ⁱⁿ accounts retained.*

C.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John B. Colbert,
Sergt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4th August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. S. ...

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John D. Colbert,
Serg't., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May^{and} June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John O. Goldberg

Sgt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 95/100 for Co. & G. S.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corporal to Sgt. Oct. 23, 1864

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John C. Colbert
Sgt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 3 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ for Co. & Q. B.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from
Sergeant to Sergeant Oct. 13th
1864

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copyist.

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B. Colburn

Sgt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Pres. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 3⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for b. & G. B.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Sgt
Oct. 13th 1864 from Corp.

Book mark:

[Signature]

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John B. Colbert

Sgt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to 1st Sgt. Oct. 13th 1864 from Corporal*

Book mark:

[Signature]

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B. Walcott
Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Disced April 19, 1861

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copyright.

6

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John P. Colbert
Corpl, Co. *C*, '8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt
Coptist.

C | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John B. Colbert

sergt, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for -----

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for -----

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: -----

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: -----

Prewitt

Copyist.

C | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John B. Colbert

Corpl., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to be corpl.*
Aug. 28, 63.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: -----

Prewitt

C | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John P. Colbert
Corpl., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 28* to *Dec 31, 1863*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed corpl.
Aug. 28, 1863.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Prewitt

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John P. Colbert
Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 15 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Smith near
Providence R.I., Aug 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 1863.

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: * Drafted in 1st District

* [Faint handwritten note]

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Prewitt

Colburt, Jno. B.

P

, Co.

11

Reg't

USCHA

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment papers.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John B. Colburn desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 9 years do declare that I am 23 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 9 years

Given at Providence
The 15th day of Aug 18 69

Witness:
P. A. Granger

John B. Colburn



Volunteered at Providence
By John B. Colburn
Regiment of 1st Regt
enlistment; last served in Company C
Reg't of 1st Regt
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

R.I.

Town of

Providence

I, *John B. Colbert* born in *New York*
in the State of *N.Y.* aged *23* years, and by occupation
a *Barber*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *15th*
day of *Aug* 18 *69*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority :
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *John B. Colbert* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *15th* day of *Aug* 18 *69* *John B. Colbert*

BEFORE *S. J. Sanborn*
Major
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner
MD

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John B. Colbert*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair,
dark complexion, is *5'* feet, *7 1/2* inches high.

Regiment of *R.I. Volunteers*
R. H. Gardner RECRUITING OFFICER.

Dr. Ellsworth

John S. Colbert

Box 11 N.W.C. Albany

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 4th, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of John B. Colbert, 1st Co. A.,
11th Reg't M.S.C. Army

Copy of C.O. No. 52
Musters Out roll, dated New Orleans La
Col. D. W. reports him "Reduced (from Sgt.) to ranks, 3 mo pay
stopped by C.O. No. 242 1st Div. E. Dist. La. Sept 9th 65"

Respectfully,

A. Woodward
Chief Clerk
Per J. Fulton

W. C. H. Cook

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records & Pensions

January 16th, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of John B. Colbert, Co. "A",
11th Reg't M.S.C. Army

C.O. No. 52 Eastern District of La. Sept 9th 1865.
Charge - Absence without leave - Findings - Guilty -
Sentence - "To be reduced to the ranks, and to forfeit
to the United States Government, his monthly pay, for
the period of three calendar months"
Approved.

J. P. H.

1st Bato. 11th Regt. Cal.
N. L. S. Forces
Brashear La
July 6th 1865

Colbert

John B. Sneyd
Co A. 11th Regt. Cal.

Charges, and Specifications
Against,

E. B. 150. 6.

N. L. S. Forces
Brashear La
July 7th 1865

Respectfully forwarded.

Maj 11th Regt. Cal.
Candy Port.

File

Hd. Qrs Lafourche District
Thibodaux La. July 7 1865

Respectfully referred to
Capt. J. M. A. Slemmon,
Atty. Atty. Judge Advocate

By Command of
Col. S. B. Jones,
78th Regt. Cal. 1st Div

D. Campbell

E. B. F. Capt. D. A. A. Genl. 65
2376

Hd Qrs Lafourche Dist
Mie yaa judge Adv.
Thibodaux La July 8 1865

Respectfully returned
Et amicus

J. M. Audeman
Capt. 11th Regt. Cal.
& Atty. Judge Adv.

Hd. Qrs. ²³⁷⁶ Lafourche District
Thibodaux La. July 10 1865

To be tried

By Command of
Col. S. B. Jones,
78th Regt. Cal. 1st Div
D. Campbell
Capt. D. A. A. Genl.

Thibodaux July 19,
1865

Tried by G. C. M.

John Mcleary Jr
Capt. 11th Regt. Cal.
Judge Advocate

Charges & Specifications preferred against John B. Colbert
a Sergeant of (A) Company 11th Regt. U.S.C.A. Heavy

Charge 1st

Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline
Specification.

In this that the said John B. Colbert a Sergeant
of (A), Company 11th Regt. U.S.C.A. Heavy, did after being
told that he could not go out of camp that
night, say to his Superior Officer Lieutenant John E. Selas
that, "I wish he god a God damned to hell if I don't
go out of camp tonight - if I am Broke for it
in the morning," or words to that effect; All this near
Brashear City, on or about July 5th 1865.

Charge 2nd

Absence without leave.

Specification.

In this that the said John B. Colbert a Sergeant
of (A), Co., 11th Regt. U.S.C.A. (Heavy), did (after being refused
a pass by the Captain of his company and also by the
Commandant of the Post), absent himself from camp
from 5th July until 6th July 1865. All this
at or near Brashear City, on or about July 5th & 6th 1865.

Witness
John E Silcock
2nd Lieut Co. A 11th U.S.C.A.H.

John W. Young
Capt 11th U.S.C.A.H.

507

Golden Barks a

Co *A*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein:

Private

Corporate
Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6190720	26
2	6190867	27
3	6191013	28
4	6191141	29
5	6191283	30
6	6191427	31
7	6191563	32
8	6191694	33
9	6191818	34
10	6191940	35
11	6192073	36
12	6192200	37
13	6192375	38
14	9125020	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

X Correspondence by H.A. Doe. 1/08

Book Mark: 324577

See also /

J. 1969508 Comm.
A 2772750 and end

[Handwritten signature]

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Colden

Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion F.F.

Eyes Brown; hair Black.

Where born Minerva, N. York.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 17, 1863.

Where Prov. R. I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal
March 30, 1864 by S. orders
No. 17 from Bd. H. D. Ls.

O. J. Markle,

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Colden
Prov, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence R.I., Oct 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 17, 1863.

Where Prov R.I.,

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Neal

C

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Colden
Pri, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 20 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. Neal

C

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Colden

Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Meal

C

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Colden
Cople, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for Nov 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Appointed Corporal March 30, 1864
Order of Capt Kenyon

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. Neal

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Colburn
Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Appointed Corporal March 30, 1864
Order of Capt New-
yon stop from
service and spare
Cork*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

A. Neal

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Golden.

Capt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp. March 30/64 order of Capt Kenyon, Staff for wiper. 20 Free April 19, 1864.

Book mark:

Online.

C | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles A. Colden

Corp., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp. Mar. 30/64
order of Capt. Kenyon Stop for
wiper. 20 S. com. 12, For April 19/61.*

Book mark:

Online

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Golden.
Corp., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed March 30/64
order of Capt. Kenyon. Stop Gov
wiper. 20 s. com. 12 Laverack. 49
Dec April 19/61.*

Book mark:

Online.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Colden.

Corp., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mts for haversack. 49*

Book mark: _____

Online.

6 | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Charles A. Colder,

Corp., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for harness, 49*

Book mark:

Online.

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Golden
Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for Mos.
Bar. \$1.70*

Book mark: _____

Leis
Copyright.

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Golden
Corpl, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for C & G.
Equipments

Book mark:

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Golden
Co. 7, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La. Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 24.⁴⁴/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6.⁶⁵/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100.⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined at Regularly
Priv. to March 30/65.
* Stop for musk & accs,
retained, Stop for
Canteen lost.*

** Corrected by GA Dec 11/08*

Book mark: 327507

Leib

Golden, Chas. A.

P, Co. 11 Reg't USCHA

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment papers.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles A. Golden* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* do declare that I am *28* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three Years*

Given at *Prov R.D.* The *18* day of *July* 18*63*
Witness *J. M. ...*
Charles A. Golden



No. *715*
Volunteered at *Prov R.D.*
By *J. H. ...*
14th Regiment of *Prov R.D.*
enlistment; last served in Company *H*
Discharged *...*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____ The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

Town of

Rhode Island
I, *Chas A Golden*

Providence
Minersville

in the State of *New York* aged *28* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this day of *October* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, *Chas A Golden* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to,

this

day of *Oct* 18 *63*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnston

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Chas A Golden* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Dark complexion, is *five* feet, *7* inches high. *Brown* eyes *Black* hair

J. A. [Signature]
Regiment of [Signature] Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Golden Edmund

Co I, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers hereto.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6196070	26
2	6196228	27
3	6196378	28
4	6196532	29
5	6196688	30
6	6196836	31
7	6196989	32
8	6197138	33
9	6197263	34
10	6197385	35
11	6197497	36
12	6197613	37
13	6197720	38
14	9125467	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Golden

....., Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *8½* inches.

Complexion *DK*

Eyes *DK*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Newport N.Y.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 16*, 186 .

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J. B. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out*

Griffith

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Admund Golden

Priv, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I. Nov 28, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 16*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *1st Dist R.I.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

C. S. Harper

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Golden
Prw, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 28 to Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Colden

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

C. A. Harper

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Holden

Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: -----

C. A. Harper

C | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Colden
Priv, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery:

Book mark:

C. A. Moyer
(35*) Copyst.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Edmund Golden

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *52* for *Camp & Equip*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Cop. M. from enlistment to April 30/64. Free April 19 1864.*

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

C | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Edmund Golden
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 52 for *Camp & Garrison*

Equipages

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Edward Colden

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 52 100 for Camp Garrison

Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Edmund Golden
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 55 100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Edmond Golden

Priv., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Meh & Appr, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 35 100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Edmond Colden

Pi, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Drumly

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Edmond Colden

Pi, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Colden

Pri, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Camp Parapet La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....^{retained 6}100

Bounty paid \$.....^{none}100; due \$.....¹⁰⁰100

Remarks: *Joined at orgn, /
Muskets & set of accoutrements
retained*

Book mark:

Smully

Golden Command

....., Co., *11* Reg't *U.S.A.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of _____ do declare that I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for _____

Given at _____ The _____ day of _____ 18 _____

Witness: *M. Brademan*

Edmund J. Bottom
Mark

No. *11*

Edmund Bottom

Volunteered at *Pennelence*

November 16th 1865

By *Wm J. Campbell*

14th Regiment of H. Art's

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____ The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island



Town of Providence

I, Edmund Collier born in New York in the State of New York aged 27 years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 16th day of November 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Edmund Collier do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence this 16th day of November 1863 before me, J. B. Gardner, Justice of the Peace. Edmund Collier New York

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Edmund Collier previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark complexion, is 5 feet, 8 1/2 inches high, Dark eyes, Black hair

14th Regiment of Artillery Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Cole Daniel

Co *L*, **11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y**
Personal papers herein

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6199716	26
2	6199880	27
3	6200035	28
4	6200190	29
5	6200332	30
6	6200470	31
7	6200599	32
8	6200730	33
9	6200860	34
10	6200985	35
11	6201110	36
12	6201223	37
13	9125767	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-745/29-P. G. aff-
A.G. 201(3-19-30) ORS *JP*

[Handwritten signature]

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Cole

....., Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Brn*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Ulster Co, New York*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 5*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov R, I.*

By whom *J. C. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out Oct 2, 1865*

(555)

Griffith

Copyst.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Cole
priv., Co. *L*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*
Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp W Providence R.I. Dec 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 5*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov. R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Residence 1st Dist R.I.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

G. B. Edwards
Coyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Cole

prvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

B. P. Edwards
Copyist.

(358)

6, | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Cole

Plt., Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: -----

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: -----

(358)

Maukij

Copyist.

C

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Cole
Sgt, Co *L*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as
Asst. Carpenter, due N.S.
for ordnance 16¢*

Inserted by comparer

† This organization subsequently became Co *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

D. P. Edwards

(358)

Copyist.

3

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Daniel Cole

Priv., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 16/100 for ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$6 per mo. back pay from enlistment to Apr. 30/64 Free on Apr 19/61

Book mark:

Maupey

C.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Cole.

Dr., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *16*/₁₀₀ for *for ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$6.00 per month back pay due from enlistment to April 30/64.*

Free on April 19/61.

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,
Copyist.

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Cole.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *-* $\frac{59}{100}$ for *ordnance.*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,
Copyist.

P. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Cole.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *-* $\frac{63}{100}$ for *ordnance.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Cole.

Pop., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ - $\frac{63}{100}$ for ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Baker,
Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Cole

Priv, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Cole
Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy
Copyist.

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Call

Priv

Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *5 34* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orig Argn*

*Stoppage (1) Musket &
accs retained \$6.00*

Book mark :

Murphy

Copyist.

Cole, Daniel

P

, Co.

11

Reg't

USCMA

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment papers.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Daniel Cole* *three years* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years*, do declare that I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *Providence*
The *5th* day of *Dec* 18 *65*.

Witness :

No. *718*

Daniel Cole

Volunteered at

Dec 5th

By

Wm J P B Conkey
14 Regiment of *Regt 5th*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness :

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *Daniel Cole*
in the State of *New York*

born in *Ulster Co*

aged _____ years, and by occupation

a *laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *5th*
day of *Dec* 18 *63*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Daniel Cole* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence*

this *5th* day of *Dec* 18 *63*

BEFORE *me John L. Spry Publickly*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson L. Spry M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Daniel Cole*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

complexion, is _____ feet, _____ inches high. eyes, _____ hair,

Major _____ Regiment of *4th* *Arty*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

One Volume

Co *B*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y
Personal papers hereon.

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181041	26
2	6181113	27
3	6189030	28
4	6189177	29
5	6181653	30
6	6189322	31
7	6189465	32
8	6189614	33
9	6189749	34
10	6189880	35
11	6190007	36
12	6190132	37
13	6190265	38
14	6190397	39
15	6190525	40
16	943695-9.	41
17	9437083	42
18	C337-C.T.-1863	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *C337-C.T.-1863.*

See also *14 R. I. Art'y.*

S-1966461 P.O. Curran

A. Curran
P

C. 111 A. Art. U.S.A.

George W. Vose

Capt., Co. " Reg't U.S. Col'd A. Art.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Captain.

Date of ^{muste} appointment Oct. 20, 1863.

Remarks: Private 1st. R. I.

L. 2. Nov. 11. 1861, Re-

charged on account of

Disability, Dec-25

1862. Born in R. I.

Resident R. I. Ser-

ved thro' Peninsula

Campaign, Corp'l

1862.

F. A. Wheeler

6 1114. Art. U.S.C.T.

George W. Cole
Capt., Co., 11. Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Captain*

Date of appointment *Oct. 20* 186*3*

Remarks: *Private 1st R. I.*
Art. Nov. 11-1861. Dis-
charged on account
of Disability Dec-2-
1862. Born in R. I.
Resident R. I. Served
through the Peninsula
Campaign, Corp'l. 1862.
Age - 29.

F. A. Wright

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Cole
Capt, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 5 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appt. by President
& mustered by order of Sec.
of War to date Assnd.
to Co. F in G. O. No. 16, Dec.
26, 63 per leol. Comdg.
Pro tem Comdg Co. E.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Chandler
Copyist.

C

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Cole
Capt, Co. **E**, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

C. W. H. Army | **U.S.C.T.**

Geo. W. Coles
(U.S. Col'd H. Army)
Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Army

Age.....years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence Roll, Nov 3, 1864.

Muster-in to date, 186 .

Appointed:
~~Joined for duty and enrolled:~~

When Nov 10, 186 S.

Where

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

+ Remarks: Did not present
himself for muster

Corrected by P.G.S. Dec 29 1903.
As shown on roll.

Book mark:.....

(337)

O. M. Jackson
Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Cole
Capt, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

C. N. H. A. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Cole
Capt. Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.
Age 28 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baton Rouge La, Apr. 21, 1864.

Muster-in to date Oct. 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct - 20, 1863

Where Baton Rouge La

Period years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entered the Service
as Captain of 14" Howitzers
Island Heavy Artillery Bolo
Was Mustered into the same
service on such Nov. 23, 1863.

Book mark: 2337 - Ct. - 1863 (arr)

Logan

JAN. 14

6181041

☆1891☆

Re-mustered - having
been mustered out as
Captain C. F. in
some Regiment by order
from Adj't. General to
Capt. William Sylvester
U.S. Army mustering officer
of Jan. 12, 1864 to
date Oct. 20, 1863

Muster to take effect
Oct. 20th 1863



C 11 A. Art'y | U.S.C.T.

George W. Cole
(14 R.I. Art'y)
Capt., Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd A. Art'y

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Balau Range, La., April 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date April 21, 1864.

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Entered the service as Capt. in the 14th R.I. Art'y. Mustered out of the service as Capt. to enable him to be re-mustered as Capt. in the service in same Regt. by order of Adj't Gen. to (over)

Book mark:

(348) J. B. Jones Copyist.

JAN. 14

~~6181647~~

1891

Capt. William Selvey, 1st Regt.
Artillery, Chief Musterling Officer
Providence, R.I. New muster
to take effect Oct. 20/63.

JAN. 14

6181653

1891

C | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

George W. Cole
Capt. E, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler
Copyist.

B | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

George W. Cole
Capt, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jul. Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Not away
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Geo. M. Seal
Capt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hattaway

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Cole
Capt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1864*, 186*x*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hattaway

Copyist.

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Cole

Capt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick.*

Book mark:

Anthony
Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Cole
Capt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1865*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In detached service
per S.O. No. 57, Ex. 7
Hd Qrs, Dept of the Gulf
dated March 1, 1865*

Book mark:

Hathaway
Copyist.

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Cole

Capt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service as Pro.
Mar. Parish of Plaquemine La,
Per S.O. No. 153 Ed. 2, Hd. Qrs. Dept.
of the Gulf, dated June 1765*

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Cole

Capt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *on detached service as Pro. Mar. Par. of Plaquemine, La, Per S.O. No. 153. Ex. 2. dated Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Gulf, June 11/63.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Cole

Capt., Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2, 1865.*

Last paid to *Aug. 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined at the organization*
of the Regt. Mustered Nov. 23/63. Re-
mustered at Baton Rouge, La. to date
Oct. 20/63. in compliance with in-
structions to Capt. Silvey A.C.M. from
War Dept. A.S.O. Jan. 12/64. Entitled to 3
(over)

Book mark :

(861)

J. P. Jones

Copyist.

JAN. 15

6190525

1891

months extra pay proper as
provided in S.O. No. 45, C.S. War
Dept. O.C. Discharge given Oct. 2/65
with view to payment without
returning to the State.

C 11. Hy. Art'y. Use D.

Geo. H. Cole

Captain, Co. 11. Reg't Use Hy. Art'y.

NOTATION.

Book mark: C 337. C. D. 1863

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, September 22, 1865.

~~Call from~~

~~returned with report.~~

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preserve results of search in this case.

A. M. Muzzey.

(475)

Copyist.

Gole, Geo. W.

Capt. Co. 11 U.S.C.H.A. Regt.

21 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 2
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 7
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 8
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 1	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 24 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Capps Cole's
Descriptive

11 W. S. G. H. O.

Miss

George W. Cole was born in the town of Coventry Rhode Island, September 8th 1835. He first enlisted in the 1st Regiment R. I. Light Artillery and was sworn into the service of the United States, November 11th 1861. — Served as private nearly two months when he was promoted corporal and acted as ganner until May 1862. Then he served as chief of piece until September when he was sent to Portsmouths Grove General Hospital. He was discharged from the service on the 2^d of December 1862, on a surgeons certificate of disability (Chronic Diarrhea). He served in the army of the Potomac and through the Peninsular campaign. Was commissioned 2^d Lt. Oct 6th 1863 by Gov. Smith of R. I.

Served as such in the 14th R. I. H. Artillery until Nov. 10th when he was appointed Captain in the 14th by the President — having passed Gen. Casey's Board of Examination as such. He was at the time of his appointment and also of his enlistment a resident of R. I.

Musters takes effect from the 20th Oct. 1863. Serving in Co. C.

16th Co. C, 14th R. I. Arty
Playquinn
Apr 5 1864

Cole Geo. Jr.
Capt. Company Co

Requests leave of
absence for the purpose
of visiting ~~home~~
or business in ~~important~~
business

Approved 15th Co

3
1864

Barney & Co.

Approved
Capt. Geo. Jr.
14th R. I. Arty

Application for leave of absence
Wm. Moore
Respectfully forwarded
to the Hon. Secy
of War

14th R. I. Arty

Apr 11 1864

Camp Grant, Plaquemine La.
April 15th 1864.

Adjutant: -

I have the honor to request, of the Major Commanding the Post, a leave of absence for a few days for the purpose of visiting New Orleans, on important business. I do not care to go within a week, but as soon thereafter as the security of the Command will permit.

Respectfully Your Obedt. Servant,
Geo. W. Cole

Capt. 14th R. I. H. Art.

Brandy, La. Co.

To 1st Lt. C. H. Barney,

Post Adjutant.

Camp Shaw
Plaquemine La
June 1 1864

Col Geo W.
Capt R. D. by Act

Requests Leave of ab-
for 5 days to visit
New Orleans

Granted 5 days, S.O. # 30,
Hd. Qrs. 2d Plaquemine
June 15/64

11 11 11

74 2 6
recd of Genl
Capt Geo W.
for leave of ab-
for 5 days
June 2 1864

Application for leave of
absence
Capt Geo W.
Co. 14th Regt. Ar.
Note. Geo. W.

Camp Shaw, Plaquemine, La.
June 1st 1864.

Sir:-

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for five days, as soon as the Court Martial can be adjourned, for the purpose of visiting New Orleans on business for the Battalion by request of the Council of Administration.

Very Respectfully, Your Obedt. Servant.

Geo. W. Cole.

Capt. Co. C. 14th R. I. H. Arty.

1st Lt. C. H. Barney
Post Adjutant.

13 64

Plaquemine La. Aug. 2^d 1864.
Col. Geo. W. Capt. C. B.
7th U.S. A. (col'd)

Applies for leave of absence to
visit New-Orleans, to obtain the
Battalion Flag.

Ordered to New Orleans
Par. 2, S.O. # 45, Hd Qs.
Def Plaquemine dated
Aug. 2, 1864.

Rec'd Aug. 2^d,

C 20 1864

Camp Shaw, Plaquemine
Sept. 23^d 1864

Col. Geo. W. Capt. W. W. C.

Forward charges and
Specification against Pri.
Henry Carter, Co. H. 11th
Regt. U.S. A.

Rec'd Sept 23, 1864

Plaquemine, La.

August 2^d 1864.

Sir:—

I have the honor to request a leave of absence to visit New Orleans for the purpose of obtaining the Battalion Flag, which is there awaiting my order.

Very Respectfully,

Geo. W. Cole,

Capt. Co. "C" 8th U. S. H. Artz.

1st Lt. G. H. Barney.
Post Adjutant.

C

29

1864

Camp Shaw, Plaquemine La.

November 13th, 1864

Col. Geo. W. Kapt. 1st U.S.C.A.

Requests an order to visit New Orleans, ~~and~~ on public business and states the nature of such business, (in relation to Co. savings)

Ordered to proceed to
N. Orleans, Par. I, S.O.
No. 127, Hd. Qrs. Post
of Plaquemine, dated
Novbr. 13, 1864.

Recd. Nov. 17th 1864

Camp Shaw, Nov. 13th 1864.

Lieut: -

I have the honor to request an order to proceed to New Orleans on Official Business and return as soon as practicable.

My reasons are these: Some time ago I sent my bill of Co. Savings - signed by me - by Lt. Gaskill - Provost Marshal, down to Quartermaster Peiree for collection. I had asked Capt. Rudolph if he could cash them.

He could not, or believed he could not pay any which were saved before he came here.

Lt. Gaskill says that he put them in the Post Office. They were in an official envelope, properly directed. I have since sent to Lt. Peiree twice for them or the pay collected on them, and am now informed that he never received them. I believe one of those two officers have collected the money and appropriated it to their own use. The amount was about 70 dollars.

If they have not, someone else has and I wish to investigate the matter as soon as pos-

sible. I will see the commissaries and find out if they have been paid and who they were paid to. I would like to go this morning on the Mitche Stephens, soon after inspection. By the return of Lt. Reynolds to duty tomorrow, there will be as many officers left for duty as there have been.

I promise to return in three or five days. I would like the order unlimited so as to get paid on it if possible.

Very Respectfully -

Your Obedt servant.

Geo. W. Cole.

Capt. 11th U. S. C.

Leandy. Co. E.

ban

Recd Regl H. 2.30 P.m Dec 16 1864

Camp Shaw Plaquemine, La.
Dec 12th 1864

Lieut. G. Cary Whiting Jr.
Adj't 11th U.S. C.A. (H)
Lieut.

I have the
honor to return Special Order No. 59
and accompanying documents with
a letter requesting to be relieved on
account of sickness.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
Geo. W. Cole,
Capt 11th U.S. C.A. (H)
Andy, Co. C.

230 Camp Sh. arr. Naguerron Dec. 12. 64
3-1-1864

Colo George W.

Capt. Com. des Col. (H)
U.S.C.A.

Acknowledges receipt of
S. O. (Regt) No 59, detailing
him to inspect Regt, is sick
and wishes to be excused -
Returns papers sent - &c -

Enclosure - duplicate
of report to be retained

Dexter.

Rec'd Regt H. 2. 2.30 P.m Dec. 16 1864

Camp Shaw Plaquemine La
Dec. 12th 1864

Lieut. Henry Whiting Jr
Alyt 11th U.S. C. A. (184)
Lieut

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Special Order No 59 dated Head Quarters 11th Regt. U.S. A. Coy. Greenville La. Dec. 7th 1864. detailing me to inspect this regiment. I have to report that I am confined to my bed by sickness.

As the duty is required to be performed "at once" I would respectfully request to be relieved.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt.
Geo. W. Cole.
Capt. 11th U.S. C. A. (184)
Candy, La.

181 ⁵⁵ Woodland Plantation ^{. 1855}
Parish of Baguenine
March 31, 1865

Cole Geo. W.
Capt. U. S. C. A. (18)

Reports his station
at the end of March
1865

Recd P. H. 2. April 4, 1865

Woodland Plantation--
Parish of Plaquemine, La--
March 31st 1865.

Lieut--

I have the honor to report that I am stationed as above, on duty as Commissioner of Enrollment, per Special Order No. 57. Extract 7. Dated, N'd
L'rs D. G. March 1st 1865.

Very Respectfully Yours,

Geo. W. Cole--
Capt. 11th U. S. C. A. (Reg) and
Commissioner of Enrollment,
4th District, La--

1st Lt. J. S. Whiting jr--
Post-Adjutant.
Plaquemine, La.

109 72 1865
Woodland Plantation
Parish of Plaquemine
March 31. 1865

Cole George W.
Capt. U. S. Cavalry

Reports his station
at the end of March
1865

Recd April 4. 1865. R. H. 2

Woodland Plantation.
Parish of Plaquemine - La.
March 31st 1865.

Lieut. - -

I have the honor to report that I am
stationed as above, on duty as Commissioner of En-
rollment per Special Order No. 57. Extract 7. Dated Hd
Qrs D. G. March 1st 1865.

Respectfully, Your obedient servant,
Geo. W. Cole.

Capt. 11th U. S. C. A. (Reg.) and
Commissioner of Enrollment.
4th District Louisiana.

1st Lt. J. S. Whiting jr.
Adj. 11th U. S. C. A. (Reg.)

~~226~~ ~~74~~ ~~176~~
Woodland Plantation
Par. of Plaquemine
April 30th 1865

Col. George Fr.
Capt. 11th Inf. Cal.

Reports his Station
as Member of Bd.
of Enrollments 4th
Dist. of Ga.

Recd. P. O. April 8, 1865

Woodland Plantation,
Parish of Rapides, La.
April 30th 1865.

Adj't. -

I have the honor to report that I
am stationed at above on duty as a
Member of a Board of Enrollment, in
Special order No 57. Head Quarters
Department of the Gulf March 1st 1865.

Very Respectfully Yours,

W. H. C. Capt. 11-M-S-C-276

Member of Board of Enrollment
4th Dist. La.

Wm. L. Whiting Jr.

Post Adjutant,

Rapides, La.

141 ⁸⁰ ¹⁸⁶⁵
Woodland Plantation
Par. of Plaquemine
April 30th 1865

Cole Geo. W.
Capt. 11th Ind. Cav. (11)

Reports his station
as member of Bd
of Enrollment 4th
Div. of La

Recd Apr 7. 1865. R. #2

Woodland Plantation,
Parish of Plaquemines, La.
April 30th 1865.

Adj't. - -
I have the honor to report that I
am stationed as above on duty as Member
of a Board of Enrollment, per special order
of the Hon. Quartermaster Department of the Army
at New Orleans 1st 1865.

Your obedient servant

W. H. Cole Capt. 11-25-C-A (Reg)
Member of said Board
4th Dist. La.

1st Lt. J. B. Whiting - Jr.
Adj't. 11-25-C-A (Reg)

188

89

1865

New Orleans La.

Mar 31st 1865

~~Co~~ ~~11th Regt~~ Capt.

11th - 4th - S - C - 2

Monthly report of
his detachment

Recd. R. H. Co. June 5, 1865

New Orleans La
May 31st 1865.

Adjutant:— I have the honor to report
that I am on detached duty as
Member of a Board of Enroll-
ment for the South District Louisiana
at Camp No 57 Camp No 100 Dept
of the Gulf. March 1st 1865. I am
at this city in accordance with telegraphic
instructions from Col. Sheldon Sturgeon
Superintendent of the draft D. G.

W. L. M. Burney
Acting Adjutant
U. S. A.

W. L. M. Burney
Capt. U. S. A.

297

1889

Camp - Hau - Lee -
June 4th 1885 -

Cole left 11 -

11th M - G - C - a -

Expected arrival of Post -
but not relieved from de-
tached duty -

Resd. P. H. L. June 5, 1885 -

Camp San Francisco
June 4th 1865.

Adjutant -

I have the honor to report
my arrival at this Post, and to request
that I may not be detailed on any duty
for three or four days which will inter-
fere with the transaction of certain neces-
sary official business in which I
have returned. I have not yet been
relieved from my former duty.

Respectfully,
Yours,
Wm. C. C.

Capt. U. S. A.

Wm. C. C. Barney
Post Adjutant.

Adm. Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans June 5, 1865.

Special Orders No. 149
Extract 8.

Relieve Capt. G. W. Cole
11th U.S. C. A. (Regt) from duty
in connection with the
enrollment and drafts.

Recd R.H. June 11, 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS }
No. 149. }

HEADQUARTERS,
DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,
New Orleans, June 5th, 1865.

[Extract.]

8. The following named officers are hereby relieved from duty in connection with the recent enrolment and draft in this city, and will join their respective regiments:

Captain *George W. Cole*, 11th U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy.)

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. CANBY:

C. H. DYER,
Captain and Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Sathaniel Ambrose

1st Lieut. & Acting Assistant Adjutant General.

C.O. 11th U.S.C. A. (copy)

207

92

1865

W. W. W. W. W.

June 11-1865

Col. W. W. W.

W. W. W. W. W.

Report his arrival at
this Post.

Dear P. W. W. W. W.

Camp Shaw. Flaqueminie. La.
June 11th 1845.

Adjutant:-

I have the honor to report my arrival at this Post. Believing that I have been relieved from duty as Member of a Board of Enrollmen^t although I have not been officially notified of the fact, I am ready to enter upon duty with my command.

I have the honor to be,

Your obedient servant,

Geo. W. Cole

Capt. 11th U.S. A.

1st Lieut. W. Barry

1st Adjutant Flaqueminie.

La.

Adqrs. Dept of the Gulf
New-Orleans, La., June 11, 1865

Special Order No. 155.
Extract 5.

Details Capt. Geo. M. Cole,
11th U.S. C.A. (8th) as Provost
Marshal, Parish of Plaquemines.

Recd. R.M.L. June 14, 1865

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,
SPECIAL ORDERS, } NEW ORLEANS, LA., June 11, 1865.
No. 155. }

[Extract:]

* * * * *
5. Captain *A. H. Jumper*, 26th Indiana Infantry, is hereby re-
lieved from duty, as Provost Marshal, Parish of Plaquemine, and
will rejoin his regiment.

Captain *George W. Cole*, 2d Battalion, 11th U. S. Colored Ar-
tillery (Heavy), is announced as Provost Marshal of the Parish
of Plaquemine.

* * * * *
By order of Major-General E. R. S. CANBY:

C. H. DYER,

Captain, Ass't Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Lieut. L. Wilbur

Lieut., Acting Ass't Adj't General.

C. C. 11th U. S. C. 76 a.

Ther

Wm L. ...

206

92

1865

Maquennin - La -

June 16 1865

Cole, Gen. W. Capt.

U. S. C. A.

Reports joining his
regiment from detached
service

Recd. P. H. L. June 16 1865

Plaquemine La.
June 11th 1865.

Adjutant -

I have the honor to report
that I am stationed as above, having been
relieved from detached duty and ordered to
join my regiment by G. O. No. 149. Ex. 8.
dated Wash D.C. Dept. of the Gulf. New Orleans
June 5th 1865.

Your obedient servant,

Geo. W. Cole

Capt. 11th Reg. S. C. I.

12th Lt. Col. H. Barney,

Post Adjutant

Plaquemine La.

198

2

1865

Magnum. Lea.
June 11. 1865.

Col. Geo. W. Col.

11-11-65-2-a-

Reports for duty with
the regiment.

Recd at 11. Lea June 11. 1865

Rayvenine. La.
June 11th 1865.

Adjutant:-

I have the honor to report that
I am relieved from duty in connection
with the recent enrollment and draft, and
ordered to join my regiment, by G. O. No 149
Ex. 8. dated New Orleans Dept. of the Gulf, New
Orleans, June 5th 1865.

Respectfully Yours

Geo. W. Cole

Capt. U. S. A.

12th Lt. C. M. ...
Acting Adjutant
11th U. S. A.

le 80-173 1865
Camp Shaw. May. La-
June 11. 1865.

Cole. Sec. M. Capt.
H. N. S. C. A.

Reports for duty.

Recd from H. 1865

Camp Chau Plaquemine La.
June 11th 1865.

Sir:—

I have the honor to report for
duty, having been relieved from duty
connected with the recent enrollment and
draft, by I. O. No 1179. Ex 8. dated
Head Quarters Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans
June 5th 1865.

Respectfully Yours,

Geo. W. Cole

Capt. U. S. A.

2d Lt. James Dodds

Acting Adj. 2d Batt.

10th U. S. A.

311

11

1865

Parish of St. Augustine, Fla.
June 30, 1865

Cole

Capt. Geo. W.
11th N-S-C-A-Regt.

Report as detached officer.

10000
10000
10000

Rec'd July 9, 1865 R.H. 2

321

11

1865

Parish of Traynham, Lou.
June 30, 1865

Col

Capt. Gen. W.
11th N-S-C-A-Regt.

Report as detached officer.

...
...
...

Rec'd July 9, 1865 R.M. 2

Office Provost Marshall
Parish of Plaquemine, La
June 30th 1865

1st Lt. A. Henry Barney

Acting Adjutant - 11th U.S.C.A. Regt
Adjutant -

I have the honor to report that I
am on detached duty as Provost Marshal
of this Parish, per Special Order No 155
Extract 5. Current Series Headquarters Disar-
ment of the Gulf.

I have the honor to be, Adjutant,
Your obedient servant

Geo. W. Cole

Capt - 11th U.S.C.A.

Provost Marshall

362

21

1865

Parish of Plaquemines. La.

July 31st 1865.

Cole Capt: Geo. W.

11th U-S-C-A-64.

Report of detached officer.

Recd Aug 9, 1865

Office Probost Marshal,

PARISH OF PLAQUEMINES, LA.,

July 31st 1865

1st Lt. J. S. Whiting Jr.,
Adjutant 11th M-S-C-A. (Hij).

Adjutant = —

I have the honor to report
that I am stationed at this place as Pro-
vost Marshal, per Special Order No. 155.

Head Quarters Dept. of the Gulf, June 14th 1865.

I have the honor to be, Adjutant,

Your obedient servant,

Geo. W. Cole.

Capt. 11-M-S-C-A.

395. ²⁷ Office P^o. Marshal ¹⁸⁶⁵
Par. Sh. Benard. La
Du. Leros. Station Aug 31, 65

Leode George W. Capt. Co.

11th M. S. C. A. (Reg)

Reports his station in ac-
cordance with Rev. Army Reg

Recd. R. H. Ins. Sept. 5, 1865

Office Provost Marshal.

Parishes of St. Bernard & Plaquemine La.

Du. Cross Station. Aug. 31st 1865.

1st Lt. J. C. Whiting Jr.

Adjutant 11th M. S. C. a. (Reg.).

Lt.:-

I have the honor to report that I am stationed at above as Provost Marshal, per I. O. No. 155. Ex. 5. Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Gulf. series of 1865.

My Post Office address is, Lock Box No 443. New Orleans. La.

I have the honor to be Adjutant,

Your obedient servant,

Geo. W. Cole.

Capt. 11. M. S. C. a. (Reg.)

146 ⁴² New Orleans La ¹⁸⁶⁵
March 16, 1865

Nelson W. C.,
M. D., a. a. S. U. S. A.

States Capt G. M. Cole
U. S. C. A. has
not reported as
member B'd of Enrol
ment 4th Dis. La

Y. 11 "U.S.C. Lt #
1:4 D. 1865

Head Quarters,
Dept of the Gulf

New Orleans Michy 1865

Respectfully referred to
the Comd'g Officer 11th U.S.
Artillery. Also Gen Sherman
Comd'g So. Div. of A.,
to know why Capt Cole
has not reported.

By Command of
Maj. Guil Hurtut.

G. M. Stone

Rec'd Ho Qu D. G. March 17 1865

Office Sup. rd. Party Service
and a a P. M. Genl
March 15th 1865

Respectfully referred to
Head Quarters Dept of the
Gulf Capt Cole was ana-
nounced as a member
of the B. of Enrolment
for the 4th Dist in S.O. No. 57
(par 7) C. S. He has not
yet reported consequently
business is at a stand still
in that District.

Thomas S. Ingram

Col Sup. rd. Party Service
and a a P. M. Genl

L.R. 1639-65
HEADQUARTERS, SOUTHERN DIVISION LA.

New Orleans, Mch. 21, 1865.

Respectfully transmitted.

By Command of Brig. Gen. SHERMAN:

A. Palmer
Assistant Adjutant General

Adj. rd. U.S. Forces
Plaquemine La
March 25, 1865

Respectfully returned with
the information that
Capt G. M. Cole U.S.C. Art
has gone to N. Orleans.

The orders detailing him
on the Board of Enrolment were
received at these Hdqrs. Mch. 21st
and were transmitted to Capt.
Cole in the same way.

A. S. Jones
Col. 11th U.S. Art.
Comd'g Post.

Adj. G. So. Div. of A.
New Orleans Mch. 27, 1865

L.R. 1639-65
Respectfully forwarded

A. S. Jones
A. S. C.

New Orleans La
March 15th 1865.

Col. Sheldon Sturges -

Dr. Sir.

I have the honor to report
that Capt. G. W. Cole 11th U.S.
Co of Art. (Heavy) has not re-
turned to head quarters Capt.
Jumper Provost Marshal
Parish Plaquemine up to date
will you be kind enough
to detail some one to as-
sist us and much Obedy.

Yours Very Respe^{ctfully}
W. C. Wilson M. D.
A. A. Surg. U.S.A

Wm. McKim

Co. *L*, **11 U.S. Col'd H. Art**

Personal papers herein

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6199717	26
2	6200137	27
3	6799881	28
4	6201310	29
5	9125-768	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *57 368*

See also

1948

Hadst 10-5-48 mjk

M. J. K.
②

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Cole

....., Co *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *7³/₄* inches.

Complexion *African*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Boatman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 5*....., 18*63*.

Where *Prov R.I.*

By whom *H. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Died in Reg't Hospital
Dutch Island R.I. March 10, 1864*

*Inventory & Final Statements sent
March 11/64*

Gifford

07 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Cole
Priv, Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp W Providence R.I Dec 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 5, 1863.

Where Prov. R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Residence / Dist R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

D. G. Edwards
Copyist.

C | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Phillip Cole
priv, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. P. Edwards
Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Cole

Pat, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mary A. v.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at Dutch Island R. I., Mar. 10/64 of variola.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *No 51,368 Evidence*

over

Maukey

JAN. 15

6200137

1891

service and death you
received the commission of
Pennsylvania. Feb. 9/64

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Philip Cole

Priv, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1863 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined at orig organiz.*

died March 10/64 Dutch Island

P.O. of Vainocas Ind & P.S. unit

March 11/64

Book mark: *51,368*

Murphy

Gale, Phillip

P, Co. L,

11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

8

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlistment papers.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Philip Cole* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years* do declare that I am *25* years and *0* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

Given at *Providence*
The *5th* day of *Dec*

18 *03*
Philip Cole
Mark

Witness:
W. Myers

Philip Cole
Volunteered at *Providence*
Dec 5th 18*63*,
By *Wm J & S. S. S. S.*
14 Regiment of *Infantry*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged *18*



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Philip Cole born in Providence aged 25 years, and by occupation a Barber

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this day of Dec 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Philip Cole do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence this 5th day of Dec 1863 Philip Cole

BEFORE Mr John G. Hayes Public Notary Mark Johnson Gardner M.D. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Philip Cole previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has African complexion, is 5 feet, 7 3/4 inches high. black eyes black hair.

Reg 14th Regiment of Prov City Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Copy, Sept. 5 1864,
Adjutant General's Office
25 Auditor,
B.

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Phillip Cole

14th Reg't of R. I. H. A.

11
11

VOLUNTEERS.

Quid March 14, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
April 8th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Phillip Cole a Private of
 Captain Geo. A. Sprink Company (D) of the 14th Regiment of R.I. H. Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in _____, State
 of Virginia, aged 25 years; 5 feet 7³/₄ inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Printer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Providence R.I. and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 5th day
 of December, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit~~, by Capt. Silbey
M. S. A., at Providence R.I., on the 31st day of December,
 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 14 Regt. R.I. H. Art.
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Phillip Cole was last paid by Paymaster Reverend Bond
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$36⁹⁸/₁₀₀ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Rhode Island R.I., this 10 day of March, 1864.
Geo. A. Sprink Captain
14 Regt. R.I. H. Art.
 Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Private Phillips Cole
14th Reg't of R. I. H. A.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that Phillip Cole a Private of
Captain Geo. A. Spink Company (E) of the 14th Regiment of R.I. Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in _____, State
of Virginia, aged 25 years; 5 feet 7³/₄ inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Printer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 5th day
of December, 1863, (~~or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Silvey
U. S. A., at Providence R.I., on the 31st day of December,
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years;
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 14th Regt. R.I. Art.
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Phillip Cole was last paid by Paymaster
Sever to include the _____ day of _____, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$ 36⁷⁸/₁₀₀ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Dubin Island R.I., this 10th day of March, 1864.

G. A. Spink
14th Regt. R.I. Art.
Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Philip Cole
14th Reg't of R. I. H. A.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



1864

I certify, on honor, that Phillip Cole a Private of
 Captain Geo A Spink Company (2d) of the 14th Regiment of R I Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in _____, State
 of Virginia, aged 26 years; 5 feet 7 3/4 inches high; Dark complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Printer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Providence R I, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Providence R I, on the 15th day
 of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Silver
U S A, at Pro R I, on the 31st day of December,
 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 14th Regt R I A
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Phillip Cole was last paid by Paymaster News Price
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$36.98 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Providence R I this 10th day of Novem, 1864.

G. A. Spink Captain
14th Regt R I A
 Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Philip Cole G. I.
14 Reg't of P. S. H. Art'y

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864

I certify, on honor, that Philip Cole a Private of
Captain Geo A Spinks Company (C) of the 14th Regiment of R. I. & Adj.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in _____, State
of Virginia, aged 35 years; 5 feet 11³/₄ inches high; Dark complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Cotton, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the 5th day
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service ~~by~~ by Capt. Spinks
at Pro R. I., on the 21st day of December
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Co. C, 14th R. I. H. Co. to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Philip Cole was ~~last paid by~~ ^{Never Paid} Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Thirty six ¹⁸ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Dutch Island R. I., this 11th day
of March, 1864.

George Spinks
Capt. 14th R. I. H. Co.
Attending Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Philip Cole

Late of Company *L*

14 Reg't of *R. I. H. Art.*

Volunteers, who died at *Dutch Island P.I.*

on the *11* day of *March* 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Phillip Cole late
 a private of Captain Geo. A. Sprink Company L of
 the 4th Regiment of R. I. M. A. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
 the 5 day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a private on the 31st day of December 1863, at Pro R I
 in Company L, 4th Regiment of R. I. M. A. Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of Virginia: he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 7³/₄ inches
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Posty; he died in Regt Hospital, at
Quaker Island R. I. on the 18th day of March 1864, by
 reason of Smallpox and his effects were buried with him

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Sable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
 _____ deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Quaker Island R. I.

DATE: March 10 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

George A. Sprink
Co. 14th R. I. M. A.
Attending Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

21
152r 1864

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Phillip Cole

Late of Company "L"

14th Reg't of *R. I. H. Arty*

Volunteers, who died at *Dutton Island*

R. I. on the *10th* day of *March* 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Phillip Cole late
 a Private of Captain Geo. Shank Company S of
 the 14" Regiment of R.I. H. Arty Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
 the 5" day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 31" day of December 1863, at Prov. R.I.
 in Company S, 14" Regiment of R.I. H. Arty Volunteers, to serve Three
 years, or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of Virginia; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 7 3/4 inches
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Printer; he died in Hospital, at
Camp Bailey Dutch Island R.I. on the 10" day of March 1864, by
 reason of varicolas And his effects were burned with
the body

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$ 52.00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Phillip Cole, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Sergeon B Carpenter at Camp Bailey Dutch Island
Rhode Island to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Bailey Dutch Island R.I. G. A. Shank Captain
14" Regt. R.I. H. Arty
 Commanding the Company.
 DATE: March 10 1864

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Philip Cole

Late of Company *L*

14th Reg't of *N. H. A.*

Volunteers, who died at *Dutch Co. N. H.*

on the *11* day of *March* 186*2*.



Inventory of the effects of Phillip Cole late
 a Private of Captain Geo Spink Company L of
 the 14th Regiment of R. I. A. Arty Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
 the 5th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 31st day of December 1863, at Fort R. I.
 in Company L 14th Regiment of R. I. A. Arty Volunteers, to serve Three
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of Virginia; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 7 3/4 inches
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Porter; he died in Hospital at
Camp Bailey Dutch Island on the 15th day of March 1864, by
 reason of Varicolas And his effects were buried with
the body

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$ 62.00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Phillip Cole, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Surgeon B Carpenter at Camp Bailey Dutch
Island Rhode Island to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Bailey Dutch Island R. I. Commanding the Company.

DATE: March 10th 1864

359
Coleman James

Co *A*, 11 U.S. Col'd H.A.

Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6182179	26
2	6182325	27
3	6182478	28
4	6182621	29
5	6182756	30
6	6182892	31
7	6183123	32
8	6183793	33
9	9123787	34
10	9123939	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *44. 8/6*

See also

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James L. Coleman
Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 47 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion *dk mulatto*

Eyes *dk Hazel*; hair *grey*

Where born *Lusky Va*

Occupation *Stamper*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 1863.

Where *Providence*

By whom *N. H. Helm*; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Fort Jackson Va. Oct 21. 64. Inventory and final statement to Genl. Oct 22/64*

James

Q | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James L. Coleman
Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 47 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion *Sk Mulatto*

Eyes *Sk Hazel*; hair *Gray*

Where born *Lusbury Va*

Occupation *Seaman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 1863.

Where *Providence*

By whom *W.H. Helme*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Fort
Jackson La Oct 21. 64
of congestive Fever
Final statements &
funerary held Oct
22. 64*

James

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James L. Coleman
Pvt., Co. *A*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *47* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Smith near Providence R.I., *Aug 28*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1st District*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Prewitt

C | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James L. Coleman
Prvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 28.* to *Dec 31,* 186*3.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Orewitt

C | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James L. Coleman
Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: -----

Prewith
Copyist.

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James L. Coleman
Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt
Copyist.

6 | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

James L. Coleman
Co. A, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt
Copyst.

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James S. Coleman
R., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Present April 19, 1861

Book mark:

R. F. Hall
Coptist.

10 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James S. Coleman

Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 1 ⁶²/₁₀₀ for Camp & G. B.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deceased
Died at Batt Hospital
Fort Jackson Ga. Oct. 21, 1864
Inventory & Final Statements
rendered.

Book mark: No. 74,816 Jan. 13, 1864

[Signature]

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James L. Coleman,

Priv., Co. A., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined Reg't. Reg't.*

Died Ft. Jackson, La., Oct. 21/64. Duty. ^{and} Final State's
rend. Oct. 21/64.

Book mark: *74. 876 D. B. V.*

(861)

E. D. D. D.

Copyist.

Coleman, James L.
P, Co. *A*, **11** Reg **U. S. C. H. A.**

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
	Enlistment papers.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James L Coleman* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years*, do declare that I am *47* years and *3* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *1st Colored Company Heavy Artillery*

Given at *Providence*
The *12th* day of *August* 18*63*.

Witness:

Mr H Helme

his
James L X Coleman
mark



Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company (

Regiment of

By

Volunteered at

James L Coleman

No. *13*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *James L Coleman* born in *Leesburg Loudoun Co*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *47* years, and by occupation
a *Seaman* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *1st*
day of *August* 1863, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of *Three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *James L Coleman* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this

Providence *James L Coleman*
day of *August* 1863. *mark*

BEFORE

Mr John Sanford Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Sanford D. M. C.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James L Coleman*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark hazel* eyes, *slightly gray* hair,

dark mulatto complexion, is *5* feet, *9* inches high.

1st Colored Camp Henry Arthing

Regiment of

R I

Volunteers,

Wm H Helme

RECRUITING OFFICER.

V ✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Coleman
11th Reg't of U S C A H

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd Oct 21 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Nov 21 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Levitt

I certify, on honor, that James L. Coleman a Private of Captain Thomas W. 755 Company (A) of the 11th Regiment of M. I. C. A. (663) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Leesburg, State of Virginia, aged 47 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Sallow complexion, hazel eyes, grey hair, and by occupation a seaman, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 18th day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by

at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 1863, to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, died in Batt. Hospital, Fort Jackson, La. October 21st 1864, of Malaria Fever

The said James L. Coleman was last paid by Paymaster Major Doleman to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Two 43/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Shoulder Seales 50 cts Buttons 45 cts Haversack 67 cts Amounting to One 62/100 dollars. He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.
He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson, La., this 21st day of October, 1864.

J. W. M. by Capt
11th M. I. C. A. R.
Commanding Company.

4
4th Jan 1861

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Jas L Coleman
11th Reg't of U. S. C. A. H.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the Ad Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1861
JAN 8 1861

I certify, on honor, that James L. Colman a Private of
 Captain Thomas W. Myr's Company (A.) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. A. Vol
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Leesburg, State
 of Virginia, aged 47 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; D. Mott complexion,
B. Hazel eyes, gray hair, and by occupation a Seaman, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the 28th day
 of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by William
H. Helme, at Providence, on the First day of August,
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in Batt.
Hospital, October 21st 1864, of Congestive Fever.

The said James L. Colman was last paid by Paymaster
Major Dolman to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Two 42 dollars, since the 31st day of August,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Shoulder Gales 50 cts Canter 45 cts
Haversack 67 cts
Amounting to One 62 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson, La., this 21st day
 of October, 1864,

Thos W Myr Capt
11th U.S.C.A. Vol
 Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private *James Coleman*Late of Company *A**11^A* Reg't of *M. S. C. A. G.*Volunteers, who died at *Fort Jackson*on the *21* day of *October* 186*4*.

Inventory of the effects of James L. Coleman late
 a Private of Captain Thomas W. Hill's Company A. of
 the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. A. (Vol.) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
 the 1st day of August 1862, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 28th day of August 1862, at Pro. R. I.
 in Company A., 14th Regiment of U. S. C. A. (Vol.) Volunteers, to serve three
 years or during the war; he was born in Leesburg in the State
 of Virginia; he was 47 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches
 high, Swallow complexion, Hazel eyes, Gray hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Seaman; he died in Batt. Hospital, at
Fort Jackson, La. on the 21st day of October 1864, by
 reason of Conjunctive Fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$ 35.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of James L. Coleman, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Jackson, La.

DATE: October, 21st 1864.

Thos W Hill
11th U. S. C. A. (Vol.)
 Commanding the Company.

310

Coleman Walter

Co. G, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Ar
Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6192496	26
2	6192656	27
3	6192803	28
4	6192949	29
5	6193090	30
6	6193234	31
7	6193370	32
8	6193499	33
9	6193627	34
10	6193756	35
11	6193887	36
12	6194013	37
13	6194141	38
14	91257166	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1880684 P.O. M. T. W.

W. H. Miller

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Walter Coleman
Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Columbia, Tennessee.*

Occupation *Labourer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 21*, 1863.

Where *Gov. R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle,

C. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Walter Coleman

Pvt., Co. *G*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R.I., Nov. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 2* 1863.

Where *Prov., R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

Ramsey
Copyist.

B.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Walter Coleman

Priv, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey
Copyist.

C.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Walter Coleman

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

C. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Walter Coleman
Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Walter Coleman
Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey
Copyist.

U.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Walter Coleman

Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

6. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Walter Coleman.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free Apr. 19. '61*

Book mark:

Sitter.

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Walter Coleman.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Walter Coleman.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Siber

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Matter Coleman.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

Sitter.

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Walter Coleman

Plt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

6

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Waller Coleman

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Walter Coleman

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 30 39 / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 7 70 / 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 / 100

Remarks: joined at Org. Organ
Shop for 1 Muskets & acc'ts
ret'd 1 Muskets bar

Book mark:

L. L. L.

Coleman, Walter

P, Co., 11 Reg't USCHA.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment papers.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Walter Coleman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years do declare that I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Fort R. D.
The second day of Nov 1863

Witness:

Walter Coleman

No. 1

Walter Coleman

Volunteered at

Fort R. D.

Nov 25

1863

By

14th Regiment of Inftry

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Do CERTIFY that I am the _____; that the said

Given at

The _____ day of _____

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island



Town of Providence

I, Walter Coleman

born in Columbus

in the State of Tennessee aged 20 years, and by occupation

a laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this second

day of November 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for

volunteers. And I, Walter Coleman do solemnly swear, that I will bear

true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-

fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the

President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules

and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this 20 day of Nov 1863

Walter Coleman

BEFORE

George H. Kellogg
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Sanford M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Walter Coleman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Dark complexion, is five feet, 7 inches high. Black eyes Black hair

14th Regiment of Mass Artillery

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

141 Office ^{1st} a a 2nd ¹⁸⁶⁵
March 20/65

Aldrich Co 77
St Louis a a 2nd

Requests are
order detailing
Pvt Walter Cole-
man - as Order

See Order (Spec)
March 20, 1865

Et —

Co A, 11th U.S. Inf.

Recd March 20 1865

Office A&D M
March. 20th 1865-

S. J. Whitney Jr
Fort Fay

I have the honor
to request that you furnish me with
an order immediately detailing Private
Walker Coleman Co. G. 11 - 1st Ca. 7,
as ordered at my Office -
I have the consent of the Colonel there-
to and have forgotten to notify you until
now

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedient Servant
C. H. A. A. A.
P. A. A. A. M.

197 Donaldsonville La
July 11, 1865

Coleman Weller
Private Co. C,
11th U.S. Cav (H)

(Copies for a furlough of (5) five days to visit New Orleans.

Official again
July 11, 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

C. H. Aldrich
1st Lt. 11th U.S. Cav (H)
Batt + Post Det.

Adj. 2nd Bn. 11th U.S. Cav
Donaldsonville La
July 11, 1865

Respectfully referred to Comd.
Official Co. G. for remarks
By order Maj. R. G. Shaw
C. Henry Barnes
1st Lt. 11th U.S. Cav
Act. Adj.

Camp near Fort Butler, La.
July 11th, 1865.

Respectfully forwarded
Approved; provided that
this man has not received
a furlough within the
past three months. I
am under the impression
that he has had one.

There are men on duty
in the company who have
never received furloughs

A. B. Goffe
1st Lt. 11th U.S. Cav (H)
Comd. Co. "G"

Adj. 2nd Bn. 11th U.S. Cav
Donaldsonville La.
July 11, 1865

Respectfully returned to
Lieut. C. H. Aldrich, 1st Bn.
2nd M. to know if this man
has received a furlough

within the past three
months.

By order
Maj. R. G. Shaw
Comd. Bn.
C. Henry Barnes
1st Lt. 11th U.S. Cav
Act. Adj.

Official again
July 11, 1865

Respectfully returned to
Lt. Barnes with the
information that this man
has never had a furlough
since he has been in the
service

C. H. Aldrich
1st Lt. 11th U.S. Cav
Act. Adj.

Adj. 2nd Bn. 11th U.S. Cav
Donaldsonville La.
July 11, 1865

Respectfully returned for
official signature of Lieut.
C. H. Aldrich.
By order Maj. R. G. Shaw
C. Henry Barnes
1st Lt. 11th U.S. Cav
Act. Adj.

Donaldsonville La.

July 11th 1865

S. M. Barry
Adj. 2nd Batt
11th usca (H.)

Sir

I have the honor
to apply for a furlough
of (5) five days to visit the city
of New Orleans.

I am,

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Serv.

Walker Coleman
Private Co. G. 11th usca (H.)

Very

S. M. Barry

Adj. 2nd Batt

1770
1780
1790
1800
1810
1820
1830
1840
1850
1860
1870
1880
1890
1900
1910
1920
1930
1940
1950
1960
1970
1980
1990
2000

Adjut. 2nd Bat. 11th U.S. Cav.
Donaldsonville La.,
July 11th, 1868

Respectfully Forwarded
Approved,

R. G. Shaw,

Major 11th U.S. Cav.,
Comdg. Battalion.

Forwarded from
July 13 to 18 1868

Collins John

Co *D*, 11 U.S. Col'd H.A.

Personal papers herein.

Private Papers

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6196072	26
2	6196230	27
3	6196379	28
4	6196554	29
5	6196690	30
6	6196839	31
7	6196962	32
8	6197110	33
9	6197238	34
10	6197353	35
11	6197465	36
12	6197582	37
13	6197689	38
14	9123-469	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

327.466

See also

D-1256495 - P.O. 3757M
D-1256177 - P.O. off

W. H. Miller
20

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John F. Collins

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet $10\frac{3}{4}$ inches.

Complexion African

Eyes dk; hair Black

Where born Kinderhook N.Y.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 21, 186 .

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J. C. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out

Griffith

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John F. Collins
.....
Prov, Co. *D*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I. Nov 28, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 21*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *1st Lt R.I.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

C. J. Gayer

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John F. Collins

Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 28 to Dec 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$. . . 100 for . . .

Due Gov't, \$. . . 100 for . . .

Valuation of horse, \$. . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$. . . 100

Remarks: . . .

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: . . .

O. W. Harper
Copyist.

Q

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John F. Collins

Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

C

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John F. Collins

Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 24th*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John F. Collins
Priv, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Harper

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John F. Collins
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *\$6. per m. from enlistment
to April 30/64. free April 19
1861.*

Book mark: _____

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John F. Collins
Corpl., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Apptd. Corpl. Oct 11. 64.*

Book mark: _____

M. A. Michaels

C | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

John F. Collins
Corpl., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appd Corpl Dec 11th*
1864.

Book mark: _____

(358)

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John F. Collins

Corpl., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Febr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.70* for *Camp Garrison*

Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John F Collins
Sergt, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 1.70 for Q & G
100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from
Corpl't to Sergt Apr 12/65.

Book mark:

Moy

Q

11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John F. Collins
Sgt, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted from Corp
to Sgt April 12/65

Book mark:

Dunnally

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John F. Collins
Sgt., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corp
to Sgt April 65

Book mark: 50-50

(358)

Drumelly

Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John F. Collins

Serjt, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Camp Parapet La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ ^{19 72} 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ ^{retained 9} 100

Bounty paid \$ ^{none} 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: joined at orgⁿ - ~~Private~~
to Oct 10. 64, appointed Corp
Promoted to Sgt April 12. 65. 1
musket + 1 set of accoutrements
retained. one non commissioned
officers sword with belts + plates retained
Book mark: 327.466

Donnelly

Collins, Jno F.
P, Co. 11 Reg't USCA.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment papers.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. *John F. Collins* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *32* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three*

Given at *Pro R. O.*
The *21* day of *Nov*

Witness:
J. H. Addeman

IS *63* his
John F. Collins
(mark)

Discharged

1863

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *Chas. J. ...*
1st Regt of ...

Nov 21 1863

Volunteered at *Providence R. O.*

John F. Collins

No.

Nov 11 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of
Rhode Island

Town of
Providence

I, *John B. Collins*
in the State of *New York*
a *Farmer*

born in *Kinderhook*
aged *32* years, and by occupation

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *21*
day of *Nov* 18*67* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *John B. Collins* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Prov R.I.*
this *21* day of *Nov* 18*67* } *John B. Collins*
BEFORE *me* *John B. Collins*
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

John S. Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John B. Collins*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

African complexion, is *5-* feet, *10 3/4* inches high, *dark* eyes, *Black* hair

84 Regiment of *A.A.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Collins Milk

Co. F, 11 U.S. Col'd H.

Personal papers herein

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6190721	26
2	6190868	27
3	6191014	28
4	6191161	29
5	6191304	30
6	6191450	31
7	6191585	32
8	6191715	33
9	6191838	34
10	6191960	35
11	6192094	36
12	6192223	37
13	6192348	38
14	9125-021	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 433411

See also

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Collins

Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.*

Age 34 years; height, 5 feet inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Brown; hair K.

Where born Binghamton, New York.

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 15, 1863.

Where Prov., R.I.

By whom C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

* No further description given

O. J. Markle,

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Collins
Private, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Oct 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 15, 1863

Where Prov R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Meal

C

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Collins

Pr, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 20 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Amal Copyist.

C

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Collins

Private, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

A. M. ...

Copist.

C

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Collins

Private, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. J. Neal

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Collins
Pri, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for one
wiper.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S. J. Neal

C. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Collins.

Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for wiper. 20*

Since April 19/61.

Book mark: _____

Online.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Collins.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Slip for wiper. 20, Free April 19/61,*

Book mark:

Collins

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Collins.

Prvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for wiper. 20
haversack. 49 canteen. 41.
Free April 1961.*

Book mark: _____

C. Collins.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Collins.

Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for haversack. 49
canteen. 41*

Book mark: _____

Collins.

C | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

William Collins.

Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Stop for haversack. 49*
canteen. 41

Book mark:

Online.

C. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Collins
Bit, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May of June 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for Mos.*
Bar # 170.

Book mark: _____

Collins
Copied.

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Collins
Priv, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop. for C. & G. Equipage .65*

Book mark: *100000*

(358)

Leib
Copyst.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Collins
Bt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La. Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 21, ²⁷/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 10, ⁹⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100, ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Joined at Orginal
Orgn. Stop for one
Musket & accs. re-
tained. Stop for one
Canteen & bed sack
Mosquito bar lost

Book mark: 433411

(361)

Leip
Copyist.

Collins, Wm

P

, Co.

11

Reg't

USCA

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment papers.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Collins* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* do declare that I am *34* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three Years*

Given at *Providence* The *15* day of *Nov* 18 *63*

Witness: *John Collins* *William Collins*

No. *7*

Volunteered at *Providence*

By *John Collins*

Regiment of *Co. 15-186*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of *18*

Discharged *1868*



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____ The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



State of *Rhode Island*

Town of *Providence*

I, *William Collins*
in the State of *New York*
a *Barber*

born in *Binghamton*
aged *34* years, and by occupation

day of *Oct.* 18 *63* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *15*
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, *William Collins* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Prov R.I.*
this *16th* day of *Oct* 18 *63*
BEFORE *me Thomas C. Greeve*
Judge of the Peace

William Collins
make

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

William Collins

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Slight complexion, is *five* feet, *Brown* eyes *Dark* hair
Mulatto

Regiment of

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

610
Colston Jae

Co H, 11 U.S. Col'd H.
Personal papers herein.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6194274	26
2	6194434	27
3	6194578	28
4	6194726	29
5	6194867	30
6	6195006	31
7	6195142	32
8	6195280	33
9	6195413	34
10	6195545	35
11	6195675	36
12	6195805	37
13	6195931	38
14	9125316	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Colston

, Co. H., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Washington, D. Columbia.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 4, 1863.

Where Prov., R.I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle,

C | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Jack. Colston

Priv., Co. *H*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 23, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 4*, 1863.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Residence Prov-
idence R.I.*

* This organization subsequently became Co *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Perry

(356)

Copyist.

6 | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Colston
Prv, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23 Nov. to 3 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(355)

Perry

Copyist.

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Colston

Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

6. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Colston

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist.

6

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Colston
Prv, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for Tompion,
Bayonet scabbard,
Cap pouch & pick, waist
belt & plate, Cartridge
box plate, ~~one~~
canteen.

* As appears on Roll

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry
Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Colston
Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for bayonet
scab'd 45, cappauch &
pick 45, C. Box plate 10
waist belt and plate 40.
As in prior 02 screw driver
23, mosquito bar \$1.00,
Canteen 41.
Issued April 19/61.*

Book mark;

W A Tyler
(358) Copyist.

C 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Colston
Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for bayonet
scab 45 copper
pick 45 C. Box plate
10 waist belts + plate
40 Tompion or Sew
driver 23*

Done Apr. 19, 1861

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

(358)

Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Colston
Prvt, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stopper bayonet*
scalid 45 cap pouch +
pick 45 C. Box plate 50
waist belt + plate 40
mosquito bar 1.00
tom pion 02 screw driver
23 Canteen 45

Book mark:

Wasyler

C

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Colston

Priv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Colston
Priv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for wiper*
20

Book mark:

W A Tyler

6

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Colston

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 20 & June 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 20 days
leave driver 23

Book mark:

Phillips

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Colslow
Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Phillips

6. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Colston
Pat., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 6 ⁷⁷/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 00 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: joined at org'l
stop for companion lost

Book mark :

Colston, Jack.

P, Co. 11 Reg't USCHA

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment papers.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Jack Colston* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three year* do declare that I am *18* years and *three year* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three year*

Given at *How A.P.*
The *fourth* day of *Nov* 18 *63*

Witness:

McAdeman

Jack Colston
mark

Discharged



18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

Major W. E. Emery
Regiment of *A. H. A.*
Colt

Volunteered at

Nov 4th 1863,
How A.P.

No.

Jack Colston

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Rhode Island



Town of

Providence

I, *Jack Colston* born in *Wassnorton*
in the State of *Dist Columbia* aged *18* years, and by occupation
a *farmer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *11th*
day of *November* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Jack Colston* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President, of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this *11th* day of *Nov* 18*63*

BEFORE

George W. Peck
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jack Colston*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

African complexion, is *five* feet, *4* inches high. *Black* eyes *Black* hair

14 Regiment of *1st Reg* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

374
Cahwell Cha

Co G, 11 U.S. Col'd H.

Personal papers herein
Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6192490	26
2	6192650	27
3	6192797	28
4	6192943	29
5	6193083	30
6	6193228	31
7	6193364	32
8	6193494	33
9	6193621	34
10	6193750	35
11	6193882	36
12	6194008	37
13	6194136	38
14	9125-160	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 138 P. 136. 72

See also

A. 561764 *Pouter*
MS. 1091179

W. H. Miller

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Colwell
Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion *Oubk.*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Wilmington, Delaware.*

Occupation *Hostler.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 28*, 1863.

Where *Prov. R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle,
Copyist.

C. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Colwell

Pvt. Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I. Nov. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 4*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 28*, 1863.

Where *Prov. R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

Ramsey
Copyist.

6. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Colwell
Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 to Dec. 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

C. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Colwell

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Ramsey

C, | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Colwell
Priv, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

C. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Colwell

Pvt., Co. *G.*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: -----

† This organization subsequently became Co. *G.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: -----

(35x)

Ramsey

Copyist.

Q.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Colwell.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Colwell

Private, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free Apr. 19 '61
Stop for 2 letters .02
2 cross can. .04
1 pr. scales .50

Book mark:

Sitter

6. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Colwell.

^{60.}
Snr., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 2
Letters .02 2 Cross
Can .04 1 pr. scales
.50 1 Haversack .67

Book mark:

Sitter.

6. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Colwell.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 2 Lett.

.02 2 Cross Can. .04

1 fw. scales .50 1 Haw.

.07

Book mark:

Sitter.

C.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Colwell.

Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 2 letters .02 2 C. Can. .04
1 pr. scales .50
Haversack .67

Book mark:

Sitter.

Q

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Colwell

Plt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Work for 1 Mosquito
Bar #1,70 14 + 2d bars
of war light, 47 1 bar screw
08 1 joint screw, 03 1
Tongue screw, 08 1 bar, 12

Book mark:

Lawrence

C | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Colwell

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Colwell

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La. Oct 2, 1865:

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865:

Last paid to June 30, 1865:

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 88 ⁰²/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ²⁶/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Joined at Onyx Bryan
Shop for 1 set of acc'ts
plus "lost" 1 paper 1
silver 1 spec coin 1 Pr
scales

Book mark: 138 P 136 - 2

Lawrence

Colwell, Chas

P, Co. 11 Reg't USCHA

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
	Enlistment papers.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles Colwell* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *18* years and months of age; that I have never ~~been discharged from the United States service on account of disability~~ or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *Prov R.I.*
The *28th* day of *October* 18*63*

Witness:

his
Charles Colwell
mark

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company (

18

Volunteered at

October 28th 18*63*

By

Major W. C. Engley
14th Regiment of Mass. Artillery



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

Rhode Island

Town of

Providence

I, Charles Colwell

born in

Wilmington

in the State of

Delaware

aged

18

years,

and by occupation

a

Porter

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this

28th

day of

October

1863

to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for

volunteers. And I, *Charles Colwell* do solemnly swear, that I will bear

true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-

fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the

President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules

and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

28th

day of

October

1863

at

Providence

in

the

State of

Delaware

BEFORE

James H. Gardner

Charles K. Colwell
his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Colwell* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

dark

complexion, is

5

feet,

3 1/2

inches high.

black eyes

black hair

14th Regiment of *Key City*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

31
Cowell Dan

Co. 6, 11 U.S. Col'd H.

Personal papers herein

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6185542	26
2	6185692	27
3	6185845	28
4	6185987	29
5	6186125	30
6	6186259	31
7	6186385	32
8	6181787	33
9	6181786	34
10	6181788	35
11	6186507	36
12	6186618	37
13	6186725	38
14	6186638	39
15	6186949	40
16	6187059	41
17	9124392	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Q | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Colwell

....., Co. Q, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 41 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion DM

Eyes DM; hair DM

Where born New York N.Y.

Occupation Saboteur

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 2, 1863.

Where Prov. R. I

By whom Wm Sanford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Absent from Fort

Jackson with leave

Oct 31/64. Dropped as

deserter Nov 5/64.

brought back from de-

struction Nov 11. 64

David

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Colwell

Priv, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *41* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sept. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 14, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 21st*, 1863.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks :.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :.....

.....

Valentine

C | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Colwell
Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 14 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Talentine

C | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Colwell
Priv, Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Valentine

C | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Colwell
Priv, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Stop for C. & G. Equipage
56⁹

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

C | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Colwell
*Priv, Co. C., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 18*64*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stoppage for C. & G.
Equipage 56⁹*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentini

C

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bolwell

Cvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for
C & G. E. 56 & 57
Apr 19, 61

Book mark:

Samuel Bolwell

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Colwell

Qvr, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent **Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent with leave at N.O. La since Oct 30/64*

Name cancelled

Book mark: _____

Quinn

C 11 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.

Daniel Colwell

Prv., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nov. 30, 1864.

Deserted :

When Nov. 5, 1864.

Where New Orleans, La.

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : Returned Nov. 11, 1864.

Book mark : _____

M. O. Gilbert

C 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Daniel Colwell

Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nov. 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When Nov. 5, 1864.

Where New Orleans, La.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks :

Book mark :

M. O. Gilbert

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Cabell

Co., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *M. W. Rie*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45* for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daniel Cabell

C 11 H. Art. U.S.C.T.

Daniel Colwell

Pro., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec. 8, 1864.

Deserted:

When Nov. 5, 1864.

Where New Orleans, La.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: Returned Nov. 11, 1864.

Admitted by mistake
of Batt. Adjt. from
Nov. monthly return.

Book mark: _____

H. O. Gilbert

6 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Colwell

Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45* / *100* for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

C | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Caldwell

Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Men & ap, 1865?

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 45/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

6 | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Colwell

PL, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bliss

Co | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

* David Colwell

Pl., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July^{am} Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀ for 6 am G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* name appears in column of names present as Daniel Colwell.

Book mark:

Bliss

6

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Solvill

PL, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to July 28 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 20 ⁰³ / 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰ / 100

Remarks: joined Orgl. Orgn. Stop for one musket retained. Stop for 6 ^{am} Equipage articles in sum 2.40

Book mark :

Bliss

Colwell, Daniel

P, Co. 11 Reg't USCHA

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment papers.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Daniel Colwell* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of _____, do declare that I am *41* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for _____

Given at *Providence* The *21* day of *Aug* 18 *63*

Witness:

Wm Brown

Daniel Colwell
man

No. *25*

Daniel Colwell

Volunteered at

Providence

Aug 21st 1863

By *Wm J. Sanborn*

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____ The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

RI

Town of

Providence

I, *Daniel Cobwell* born in *RI* aged *41* years, and by occupation a *Librarian*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *21st* day of *Aug* 18 *62*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES of AMERICA, for the period of *9 mo*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Daniel Cobwell* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence* this *21st* day of *Aug* 18 *62* BEFORE *[Signature]* *Daniel X Cobwell*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson
M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Dark complexion, is *5* feet, *7* inches high, *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair.

L Regiment of *[Signature]* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

376

Cummings Aug

Co I, 11 U.S. Col'd H.

Private Priv

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	<i>see Cummings</i>	<i>Hugh S.</i>
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

1922

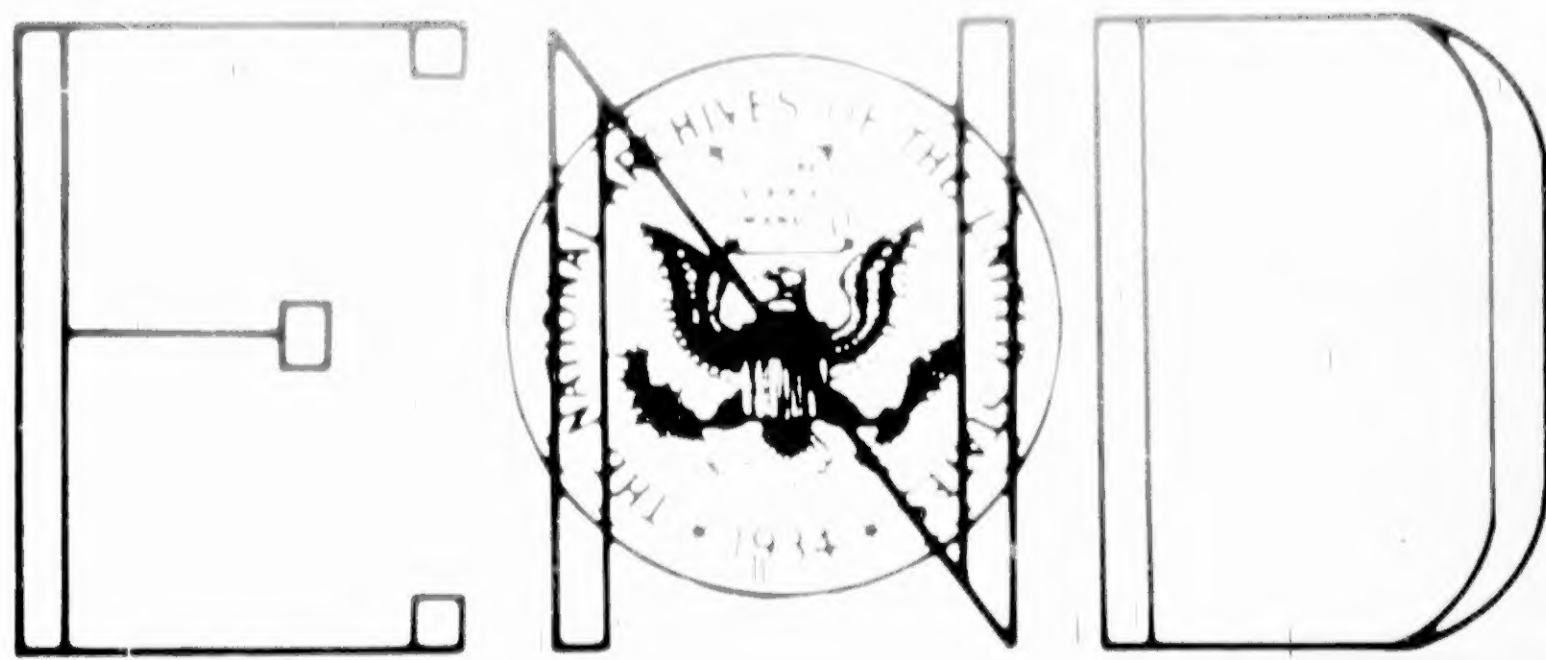
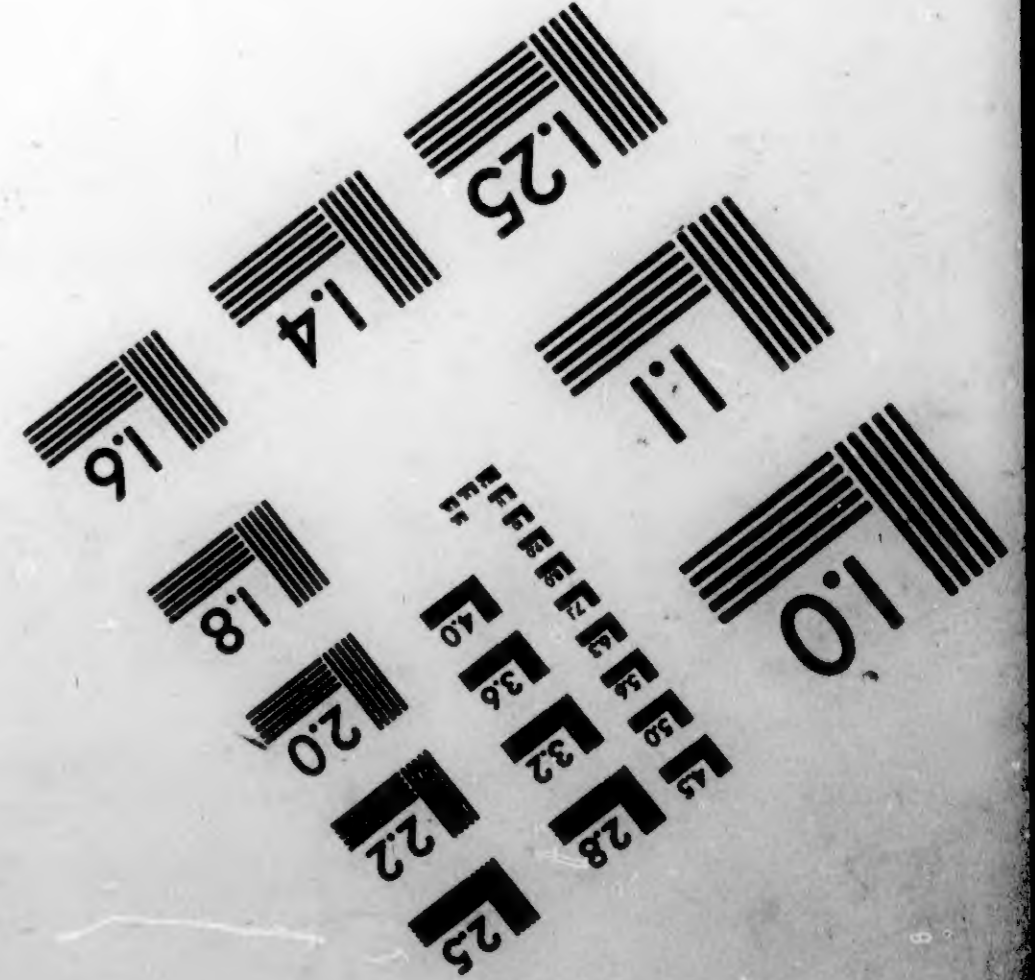
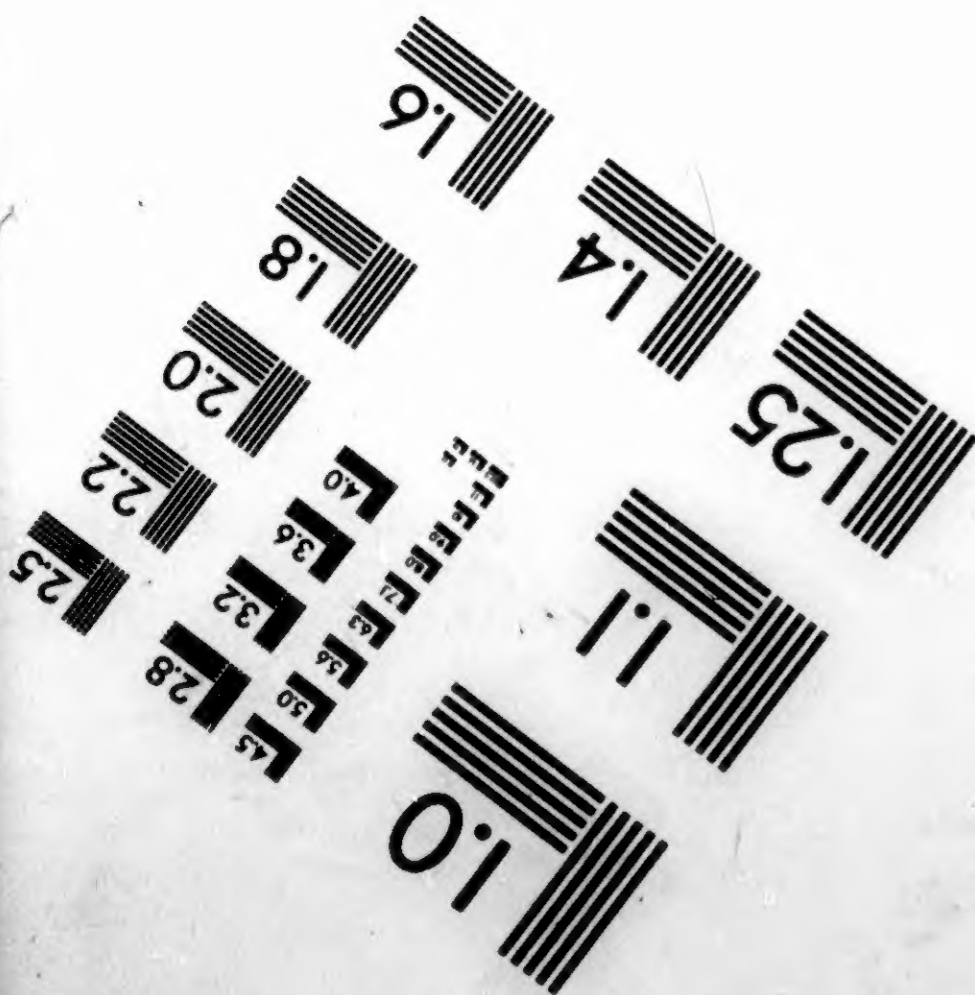
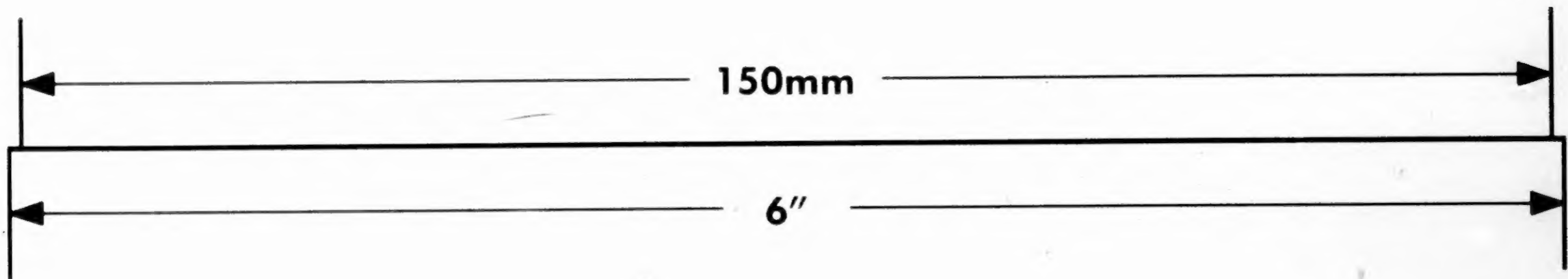
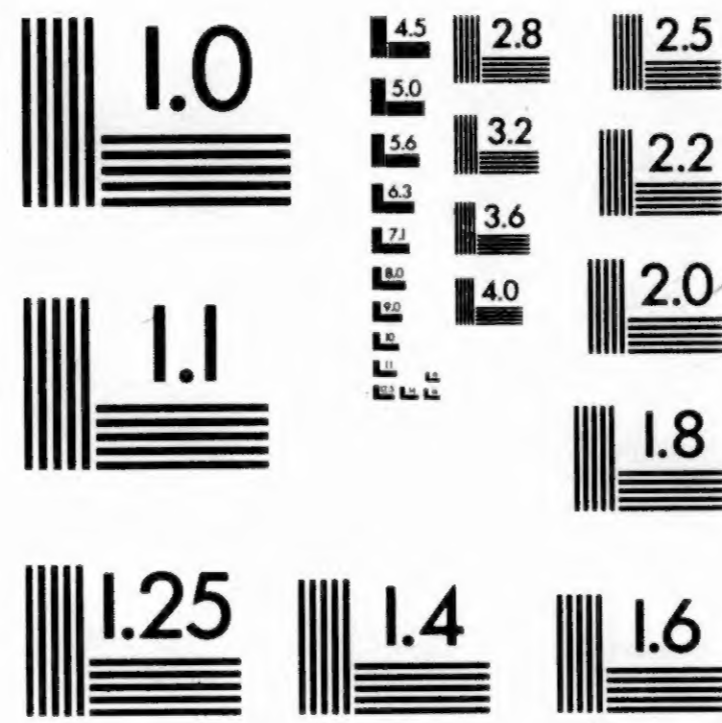
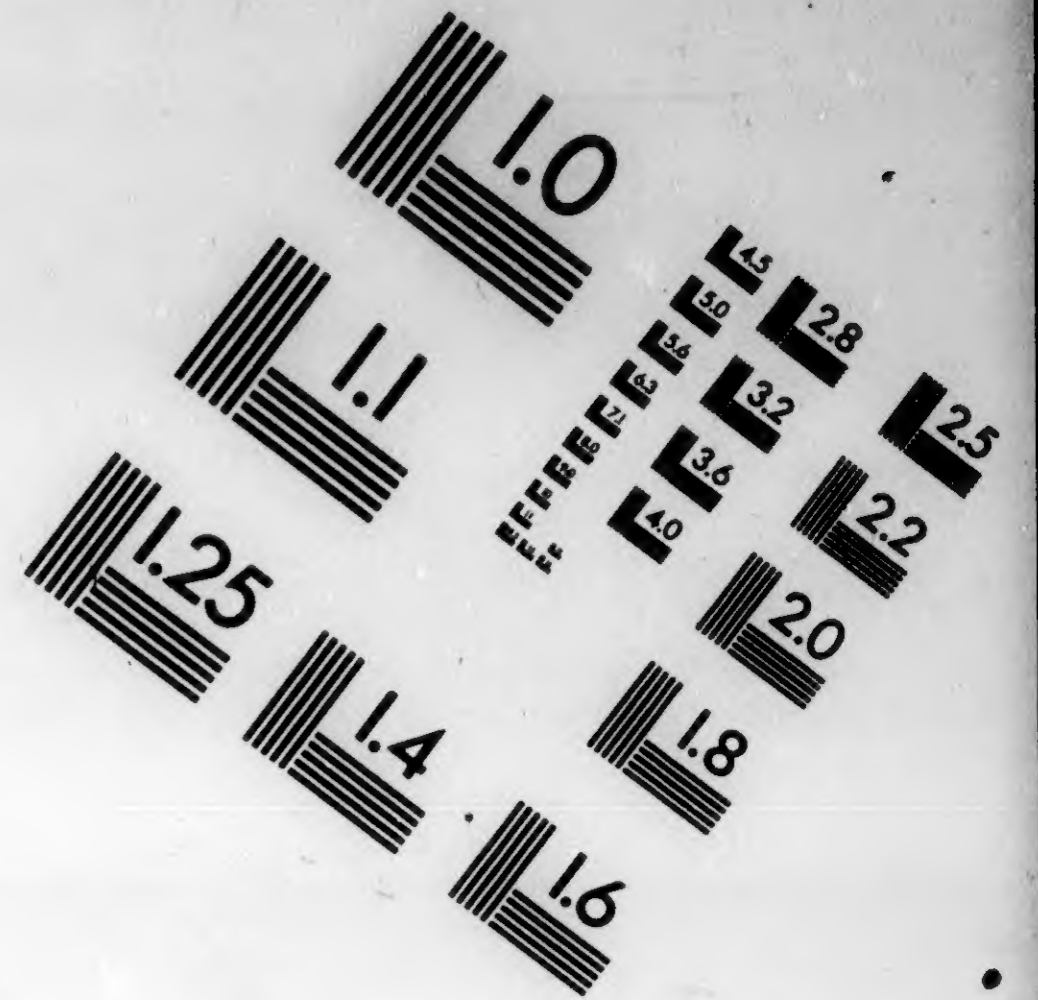
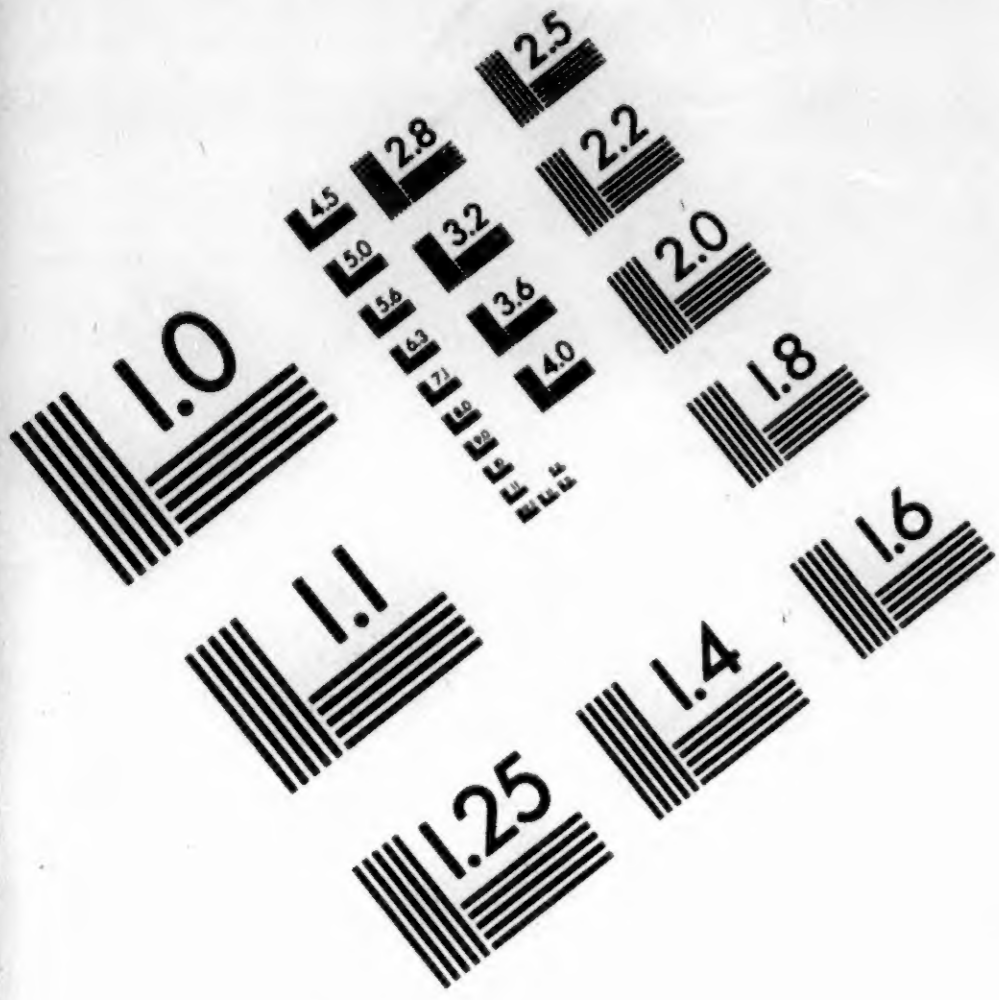


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
 1653 East Main Street
 Rochester, NY 14609 USA
 Phone: 716/482-0300
 Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND